

# Appendices

## A Detailed Table of Research Groups and their Scientific Contributions

**Table A1.** Overview of the keywords used for the labeling of the scientific sources.

| # | Category              | Keywords                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|---|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | Experimental Analysis | Gas Discharge Study, Gas Discharge Study (Argon), Gas Discharge Study (Cylindrical), Fusion Regimes, Surface Fusion, Fast Neutral Particle Analysis, Jet Mode with Magnetic Nozzle, Low Power Demonstrator (Pulsed), Gas Discharge With Transparent Electrodes, Graphene Doped Discharge, Negative Ion Detection, Glow Discharge Study, Electron Density Measurement, Low Power Demonstrator, Ion Flux Mapping, Jet Mode Analysis, Photon Radiation, Plasma Discharge Modes, Gas Discharge Study (Hydrogen), Electron Density Measurement (Microwave)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 2 | Application Analysis  | Advanced Space Application, Advanced Space Application (HIIPER), Advanced Space Application (VIPER), Boron Neutron Capture Therapy, Explosives Detection, Neutron Activation Analysis, Neutron Beam Generation, Neutron Capture Therapy, VUV Source, Fusion Torch, Fission Reactor Application, X-Ray Source, Fullerene Production, Surface Treatment, Neutron Dynamic Therapy, Power Plant Design, Special Nuclear Material Detection, Fuel Encapsulation, Electric Space Propulsion, Medical Isotope Production, Hydrogen Production, Landmine Detection, Surface Irradiation and Implantation, Surface Irradiation, Spin-Off Concept, Application Analysis, Neutron Radiography, IEC Thruster, Neutron Imaging, Neutron Transmutation Doping, Sub-Critical Reactor Design, Commercialization, Study on Energy Technology                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 3 | Electrodes            | Additive Manufacturing, Biconical Cathode, Cathode Optimization, Cathode Transparency Optimization, Cathode Temperature Measurement, Coaxial Cylindrical Design, Double Grid Design, Cylindrical Design, Effect of Ti Electrode, Graphite Cathode, Water-Cooled Cathode, Magnetic Cathode, Exhaustible Cathode Design, Electrode Optimization                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 4 | Others                | Additional, Building Instructions, Educational, Engineering Details                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 5 | Classification        | Patent, Review, Review Book, Report, Editors Comments, Introduction, Overview, History Review                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 6 | Diagnostics           | Dust Particle Diagnostic, Emissive Probe, Cathode Temperature Measurement, Langmuir Probe, Laser-Induced Fluorescence, Light Emission Measurement, Residual Gas Analyzer, Chordwire Diagnostic, Doppler Shift Methods, Electric Field Measurement, Optical Emission Spectroscopy, Time-Of-Flight Diagnostic, Ion-Lifetime Measurement, Special Diagnostics, Nuclear Fusion Detection Methods, Spectroscopy, Passive Spectroscopy, Probe Analysis, Proton Detector, Neutral Particle Beam Energy Measurement Device                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 7 | Simulation            | COMSOL, Neural Networks, Fokker-Planck, SIMION, Particle-In-Cell, Finite-Element-Analysis, Monte-Carlo-Simulation, Simulation, Simulation (External Ion Gun), Buneman-Instability, Simulation (Double-Grid), Numerical Simulation, Negative Ion Simulation, EKXL-Code, XL-Code                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 8 | Special Design        | Polywell, Nanosecond Vacuum Discharge, Ion Driven Oscillation (RIDO) Concept, Coaxial Cylindrical Design, Double-Grid Design, Triple-Grid Design, Water-Cooled Design, Tritium Burning, Reverse Biased Spherical Grid, Reversed Polarity IEC, Pulsed Reversed-Polarity IEC Device, Multistage HV Feedthrough, Penning Fusion Device, Periodically Oscillating Plasma Sphere, Planar Geometry Design, Six Ion Gun Fusion Experiment (SIGFE), Converging Beam Source Design, Continuous Grid Design, Plasma Diode Configuration, Magnetically Shielded Grid, Magnetic Electrostatic Plasma Confinement, Magnetic Inertial Electrostatic Confinement Fusion, Magnetically Confined Virtual Cathode Fusion Device, Hollow Cathode Design, Closed-Loop System, Multi-Grid Design, Compressed Ion Beam (Calculation), Commercial Linear High Power DD, Pulsed Modulator, Electron Energy Recovery, Electromagnetic Trap, Electrostatic Dipole, Pulsed Magnet Improvement, EM Fields to Reduce Nuclear Fusion Input Energy Needs, SCIF Device, Dipole Assisted Neutron Source, Pulsed Power Supply Design, Commercial High Power DD, Closed-Loop System (DT) |

|    |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|----|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 9  | Assisted Discharge            | Helicon Source, RF-Grid, External Ion Source, External Hollow Cathode, External Ion Sources, External Magnetic Field, Magnetron Discharge                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 10 | Modelling                     | Atomic Processes, Brillouin Limit, Charge Exchange Reactions, Counterstreaming Ion Instability, Cylindrical IEC, Space Charge Limit, Streaming Instabilities, Fokker-Planck Modelling, Scaling Laws, Radiation Shielding, Radiation Hazard Analysis, Radiative Model, Modelling, He3 Fusion Interactions, Buneman Instability, Semi-Analytical Calculations (Density, NPR), Plasma Modelling                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 11 | Fusion Experiments            | Low Power DD (Spherical), Low Power DD (Cylindrical), Medium Power DD (Spherical), Medium Power DD (Spherical+Pulsed), Medium Power DD (Cylindrical), Medium Power DD (Cylindrical+Pulsed), Medium Power DHe3 (Spherical), Medium Power DD (Linear), High Power DD (Spherical), High Power DD (Spherical+Pulsed), High Power DD (Cylindrical), High Power DD (Cylindrical+Pulsed), High Power DD (Linear), High Power DD (Beam-Beam), High Power DHe3 (Spherical), High Power DHe3 (Beam-Beam), High Power He3He3 (Spherical), High Power DD (Cylindrical+Magnetic Cusp), Low Power DD (Beam-Beam), Medium Power DT (Spherical) |
| 12 | Multi-Potential Well Analysis | Experiments, Theory, Theory + Experiments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

**Table A2.** Overview of different actors in the field of IECF sorted by universities (U), research institutes (R) and companies (C) and the year of first publication. An underlined **ID** indicates non-fusion experimental activity. A bold **ID** indicates fusion experiments. In the column *Keywords* publications statistics are given in brackets: (J: # of journal publications, C: # of conference proceedings, T: # of theses, P: # of patents, B: # of books).

| ID                  | Affiliation                                  | First Pub. | Latest Pub. | # Pub. | Keywords                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Universities</b> |                                              |            |             |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| U1                  | Stanford Univ.                               | 1967       | 1975        | 8      | <b>Multi-Potential Well Analysis:</b> Theory <sup>R1</sup> , <b>Simulation:</b> Simulation <sup>R2–R8</sup> , (J: 2, CP: 3, RP: 3)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <u>U2</u>           | Pennsylvania State Univ.                     | 1968       | 2017        | 11     | <b>Experimental Analysis:</b> Electron Density Measurement <sup>R9</sup> , <b>Modelling:</b> Modelling <sup>R10–R13</sup> , <b>Multi-Potential Well Analysis:</b> Experiments <sup>R14, R15</sup> , Theory <sup>R14, R16</sup> , <b>Others:</b> Additional <sup>R17</sup> , <b>Simulation:</b> Simulation <sup>R18, R19</sup> , (J: 5, T: 6)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>U3</b>           | Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign (UIUC) | 1970       | 2022        | 246    | <b>Application Analysis:</b> Advanced Space Application <sup>R20–R64</sup> , Application Analysis <sup>R65–R69</sup> , Boron Neutron Capture Therapy <sup>R70</sup> , Explosives Detection <sup>R71–R78</sup> , Fission Reactor Application <sup>R79, R80</sup> , Fullerene Production <sup>R81, R82</sup> , Fusion Torch <sup>R69, R83</sup> , HIIPER Space Thruster Design <sup>R84–R106</sup> , Hydrogen Production <sup>R83, R107</sup> , Neutron Activation Analysis <sup>R108</sup> , Neutron Capture Therapy <sup>R109, R110</sup> , Power Plant Design <sup>R111, R112</sup> , Special Nuclear Material Detection <sup>R71, R72, R74, R76</sup> , Sub-Critical Reactor Design <sup>R113–R118</sup> , VIPER Space Thruster Design <sup>R119, R120</sup> , VUV Source <sup>R121</sup> , X-Ray Source <sup>R122</sup> , <b>Assisted Discharge:</b> External Ion Source <sup>R123–R129</sup> , External Ion Sources <sup>R130</sup> , <b>Classification:</b> History Review <sup>R131</sup> , Introduction <sup>R132–R134</sup> , Overview <sup>R135–R148</sup> , Patent <sup>R82, R149–R157</sup> , Review <sup>R158</sup> , Review Book <sup>R159</sup> , <b>Diagnostics:</b> Light Emission Detection <sup>R160, R161</sup> , Optical Emission Spectroscopy <sup>R162</sup> , Proton Detector <sup>R163</sup> , <b>Electrodes:</b> Cathode Optimization <sup>R164, R165</sup> , Electrode Optimization <sup>R166</sup> , Exhaustible Cathode Design <sup>R167</sup> , <b>Experimental Analysis:</b> Electron Density Measurement <sup>R168, R169</sup> , Gas Discharge Study <sup>R170–R172</sup> , Jet Mode Analysis <sup>R49, R94</sup> , Plasma Discharge Modes <sup>R173–R175</sup> , <b>Fusion Experiments:</b> High Power DD (Linear) <sup>R77, R78, R176–R178</sup> , High Power DD (Spherical) <sup>R173, R176–R182</sup> , High Power DD (Spherical+Pulsed) <sup>R183, R184</sup> , Medium Power DD (Cylindrical) <sup>R133, R185</sup> , Medium Power DD (Cylindrical+Pulsed) <sup>R186–R188</sup> , Medium Power DD (Spherical) <sup>R133, R189, R190</sup> , Medium Power DD (Spherical+Pulsed) <sup>R191, R192</sup> , <b>Modelling:</b> Charge Exchange Reactions <sup>R193–R195</sup> , Cylindrical IEC <sup>R196–R198</sup> , Modelling <sup>R199–R201</sup> , Scaling Laws <sup>R202</sup> , <b>Multi-Potential Well Analysis:</b> Experiments <sup>R189, R203–R216</sup> , Theory <sup>R217–R227</sup> , Theory + Experiments <sup>R134, R228</sup> , <b>Others:</b> Additional <sup>R229–R243</sup> , Educational <sup>R244</sup> , Engineering Details <sup>R245</sup> , <b>Simulation:</b> Fokker-Planck <sup>R246–R249</sup> , Particle-In-Cell <sup>R174, R175, R250, R251</sup> , SIMION <sup>R164, R174, R175</sup> , Simulation <sup>R188, R252–R257</sup> , XL-Code <sup>R258</sup> , <b>Special Design:</b> Closed-Loop System <sup>R259</sup> , Electrostatic Dipole <sup>R260</sup> , Ion Driven Oscillation (RIDO) Concept <sup>R261</sup> , Linear Design <sup>R262, R263</sup> , Penning Fusion Device <sup>R249, R264, R265</sup> , (B: 1, BC: 2, J: 57, CP: 139, RP: 15, PT: 10, T: 22) |
| <b>U4</b>           | Brigham Young Univ. (BYU)                    | 1972       | 1976        | 10     | <b>Experimental Analysis:</b> Electron Density Measurement (Microwave) <sup>R266–R272</sup> , <b>Fusion Experiments:</b> High Power DD (Beam-Beam) <sup>R266, R270, R272–R274</sup> , Low Power DD (Beam-Beam) <sup>R275</sup> , <b>Multi-Potential Well Analysis:</b> Experiments <sup>R267–R272</sup> , (J: 1, CP: 3, RP: 3, T: 3)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <u>U5</u>           | George Mason Univ.                           | 1974       | 1974        | 2      | <b>Multi-Potential Well Analysis:</b> Experiments <sup>R276</sup> , Theory <sup>R277</sup> , (J: 2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

|    |                                       |      |      |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|----|---------------------------------------|------|------|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| U6 | Univ. of Wisconsin-Madison (UW)       | 1994 | 2020 | 88  | <b>Application Analysis:</b> Application Analysis <sup>R278–R285</sup> , Explosives Detection <sup>R286–R288</sup> , Landmine Detection <sup>R286, R288</sup> , Medical Isotope Production <sup>R289–R296</sup> , Special Nuclear Material Detection <sup>R297–R300</sup> , Surface Irradiation <sup>R301–R303</sup> , Surface Irradiation and Implantation <sup>R298, R304–R312</sup> , <b>Assisted Discharge:</b> External Ion Source <sup>R313</sup> , Helicon Source <sup>R314, R315</sup> , RF-Grid <sup>R316</sup> , <b>Classification:</b> Introduction <sup>R317</sup> , Overview <sup>R318–R321</sup> , Patent <sup>R322</sup> , <b>Diagnostics:</b> Chord-wire Diagnostic <sup>R323, R324</sup> , Doppler Shift Methods <sup>R325</sup> , Emissive Probe <sup>R326, R327</sup> , Langmuir Probe <sup>R326, R327</sup> , Proton Detector <sup>R328–R331</sup> , Residual Gas Analyzer <sup>R332</sup> , Special Diagnostics <sup>R333</sup> , Time-Of-Flight Diagnostic <sup>R334–R336</sup> , <b>Electrodes:</b> Cathode Optimization <sup>R337–R340</sup> , Cathode Temperature Measurement <sup>R341</sup> , Water-Cooled Cathode <sup>R295</sup> , <b>Experimental Analysis:</b> Fast Neutral Particle Analysis <sup>R342</sup> , Fusion Regimes <sup>R328, R343, R344</sup> , Ion Flux Mapping <sup>R323</sup> , Negative Ion Detection <sup>R345–R347</sup> , Surface Fusion <sup>R290, R294</sup> , <b>Fusion Experiments:</b> High Power DD (Beam-Beam) <sup>R348</sup> , High Power DD (Spherical) <sup>R286, R289, R290, R294, R326, R328, R349–R356</sup> , High Power DD (Spherical+Pulsed) <sup>R297–R300</sup> , High Power DHe3 (Beam-Beam) <sup>R348</sup> , High Power DHe3 (Spherical) <sup>R289, R290, R292–R294, R296, R328, R350</sup> , High Power DHe3 (Tube) <sup>R295</sup> , High Power He3He3 (Spherical) <sup>R314, R315</sup> , Medium Power DHe3 (Spherical) <sup>R357, R358</sup> , <b>Modelling:</b> Modelling <sup>R319–R321, R326, R349, R359</sup> , Plasma Modelling <sup>R360, R361</sup> , <b>Simulation:</b> Negative Ion Simulation <sup>R347</sup> , Simulation <sup>R362</sup> , <b>Special Design:</b> Dipole Assisted Neutron Source <sup>R363</sup> , Polywell <sup>R364, R365</sup> , ( <i>J: 56, CP: 11, RP: 1, PT: 1, T: 19</i> ) |
| U7 | Kyoto Univ. (KyotoU)                  | 1995 | 2022 | 109 | <b>Application Analysis:</b> Explosives Detection <sup>R366–R369</sup> , Landmine Detection <sup>R370–R382</sup> , Neutron Beam Generation <sup>R383–R385</sup> , Neutron Dynamic Therapy <sup>R386</sup> , Special Nuclear Material Detection <sup>R387–R397</sup> , <b>Assisted Discharge:</b> External Ion Source <sup>R398</sup> , Magnetron Discharge <sup>R399–R413</sup> , <b>Classification:</b> Overview <sup>R414, R415</sup> , Patent <sup>R416</sup> , <b>Diagnostics:</b> Doppler Shift Methods <sup>R417</sup> , Electric Field Measurement <sup>R418</sup> , Laser-Induced Fluorescence <sup>R401, R419–R423</sup> , Light Emission Detection <sup>R424</sup> , Neutral Particle Beam Energy Measurement Device <sup>R425</sup> , Proton Detector <sup>R426–R428</sup> , <b>Electrodes:</b> Cylindrical Design <sup>R429</sup> , Double Grid Design <sup>R430</sup> , Electrode Optimization <sup>R431, R432</sup> , <b>Experimental Analysis:</b> Surface Fusion <sup>R433–R435</sup> , <b>Fusion Experiments:</b> High Power DD (Cylindrical) <sup>R385</sup> , High Power DD (Spherical) <sup>R377, R435–R440</sup> , High Power DHe3 (Spherical) <sup>R436, R441</sup> , Low Power DD (Cylindrical) <sup>R442–R444</sup> , Low Power DD (Spherical) <sup>R445</sup> , Medium Power DD (Cylindrical) <sup>R446, R447</sup> , Medium Power DD (Spherical) <sup>R410, R448, R449</sup> , <b>Modelling:</b> Modelling <sup>R450</sup> , <b>Multi-Potential Well Analysis:</b> Experiments <sup>R419–R422, R451–R453</sup> , Theory <sup>R454–R456</sup> , <b>Others:</b> Additional <sup>R457–R461</sup> , <b>Simulation:</b> Particle-In-Cell <sup>R412, R434, R456, R462–R464</sup> , Simulation <sup>R384, R385, R432, R465–R471</sup> , <b>Special Design:</b> Closed-Loop System <sup>R444</sup> , Electron Energy Recovery <sup>R472, R473</sup> , Multistage HV Feedthrough <sup>R470</sup> , Triple-Grid Design <sup>R474</sup> , Water-Cooled Design <sup>R373, R437</sup> , ( <i>BC: 4, J: 49, CP: 52, PT: 1, T: 3</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| U8 | Massachusetts Institute of Technology | 1995 | 2020 | 10  | <b>Assisted Discharge:</b> External Ion Source <sup>R475</sup> , <b>Diagnostics:</b> Ion-Lifetime Measurement <sup>R476</sup> , <b>Fusion Experiments:</b> Low Power DD (Spherical) <sup>R475</sup> , <b>Modelling:</b> Scaling Laws <sup>R477–R479</sup> , <b>Simulation:</b> Particle-In-Cell <sup>R480–R483</sup> , <b>Special Design:</b> Multi-Grid Design <sup>R476, R480–R483</sup> , Penning Fusion Device <sup>R484</sup> , ( <i>J: 4, CP: 2, T: 4</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| U9 | Univ. of Texas-San Antonio            | 1995 | 1995 | 1   | <b>Modelling:</b> Modelling <sup>R485</sup> , ( <i>J: 1</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

|     |                                     |      |      |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-----|-------------------------------------|------|------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| U10 | Kansai Univ.                        | 1999 | 2017 | 18 | <b>Assisted Discharge:</b> External Ion Source <sup>R486–R488</sup> , External Ion Sources <sup>R489</sup> , <b>Classification:</b> Editors Comments <sup>R490</sup> , <b>Electrodes:</b> Cathode Optimization <sup>R491</sup> , <b>Experimental Analysis:</b> Gas Discharge Study <sup>R492, R493</sup> , <b>Fusion Experiments:</b> High Power DD (Spherical+Pulsed) <sup>R494</sup> , Medium Power DD (Spherical) <sup>R492, R493</sup> , Medium Power DT (Spherical) <sup>R495</sup> , <b>Others:</b> Additional <sup>R496</sup> , <b>Simulation:</b> Particle-In-Cell <sup>R489, R491, R497–R502</sup> , <b>Special Design:</b> Closed-Loop System (DT) <sup>R503</sup> , Tritium Burning <sup>R495</sup> , ( <i>J: 10, CP: 8</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| U11 | Kyushu Univ.                        | 2000 | 2005 | 4  | <b>Modelling:</b> Modelling <sup>R504–R507</sup> , ( <i>J: 4</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| U12 | Tokyo Institute of Technology (TIT) | 2000 | 2021 | 37 | <b>Application Analysis:</b> Landmine Detection <sup>R508</sup> , Neutron Imaging <sup>R509, R510</sup> , Neutron Transmutation Doping <sup>R511</sup> , <b>Assisted Discharge:</b> External Hollow Cathode <sup>R512, R513</sup> , <b>Classification:</b> Introduction <sup>R514, R515</sup> , Overview <sup>R516</sup> , Patent <sup>R517</sup> , <b>Diagnostics:</b> Spectroscopy <sup>R518–R523</sup> , <b>Electrodes:</b> Coaxial Cylindrical Design <sup>R511</sup> , Effect of Ti Electrode <sup>R524</sup> , <b>Fusion Experiments:</b> High Power DD (Cylindrical) <sup>R513</sup> , High Power DD (Cylindrical+Magnetic Cusp) <sup>R525, R526</sup> , High Power DD (Cylindrical+Pulsed) <sup>R508, R527</sup> , High Power DD (Linear) <sup>R528</sup> , High Power DD (Spherical+Pulsed) <sup>R529–R532</sup> , Medium Power DD (Cylindrical) <sup>R515, R524, R533</sup> , Medium Power DD (Cylindrical+Pulsed) <sup>R534</sup> , Medium Power DD (Linear) <sup>R509, R510, R521, R522, R535</sup> , Medium Power DD (Spherical) <sup>R514, R518–R520, R536, R537</sup> , <b>Multi-Potential Well Analysis:</b> Experiments <sup>R536</sup> , <b>Others:</b> Additional <sup>R538–R543</sup> , <b>Simulation:</b> Monte-Carlo-Simulation <sup>R521</sup> , Particle-In-Cell <sup>R535, R544</sup> , ( <i>J: 12, CP: 22, RP: 1, PT: 1, T: 1</i> )                                                                  |
| U13 | Univ. of Sydney (USYD)              | 2001 | 2023 | 39 | <b>Application Analysis:</b> Advanced Space Application <sup>R545</sup> , IEC Electron Gun Design <sup>R546</sup> , Surface Irradiation and Implantation <sup>R547</sup> , <b>Diagnostics:</b> Doppler Shift Methods <sup>R545, R548–R554</sup> , Dust Particle Diagnostic <sup>R555, R556</sup> , Langmuir Probe <sup>R549, R557</sup> , Laser-Induced Fluorescence <sup>R558, R559</sup> , Optical Measurements <sup>R560</sup> , Spectroscopy <sup>R557, R561</sup> , <b>Electrodes:</b> Biconical Cathode <sup>R550, R559, R562, R563</sup> , Graphite Cathode <sup>R564</sup> , <b>Experimental Analysis:</b> Gas Discharge Study (Hydrogen) <sup>R562</sup> , Surface Fusion <sup>R563, R565</sup> , <b>Fusion Experiments:</b> Low Power DD (Cylindrical) <sup>R563</sup> , Low Power DD (Spherical) <sup>R547, R559, R563–R565</sup> , <b>Modelling:</b> Buneman Instability <sup>R566–R568</sup> , Modelling <sup>R552</sup> , Radiative Model <sup>R562</sup> , <b>Simulation:</b> Particle-In-Cell <sup>R561, R569</sup> , Simulation <sup>R570</sup> , <b>Special Design:</b> Charge Exchange Thruster <sup>R545</sup> , Magnetically Confined Virtual Cathode Fusion Device <sup>R571</sup> , Magnetically Shielded Grid <sup>R572</sup> , Polywell <sup>R557, R565, R573–R582</sup> , Pulsed Reversed-Polarity IEC Device <sup>R583</sup> , Reversed Polarity IEC <sup>R566–R568</sup> , ( <i>J: 28, T: 11</i> ) |
| U14 | Nagoyo Univ.                        | 2002 | 2002 | 1  | <b>Special Design:</b> Magnetic Inertial Electrostatic Confinement Fusion <sup>R584</sup> , ( <i>J: 1</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| U15 | Univ. of Missouri-Columbia (MU)     | 2004 | 2008 | 6  | <b>Multi-Potential Well Analysis:</b> Experiments <sup>R585–R587</sup> , Theory <sup>R588–R590</sup> , ( <i>J: 4, T: 2</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| U16 | Hanyang Univ.                       | 2006 | 2010 | 5  | <b>Experimental Analysis:</b> Gas Discharge Study (Argon) <sup>R591, R592</sup> , <b>Simulation:</b> Finite-Element Analysis <sup>R593</sup> , Monte-Carlo-Simulation <sup>R591, R592, R594</sup> , Simulation (Double-Grid) <sup>R595</sup> , ( <i>J: 2, CP: 3</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| U17 | Imperial College                    | 2006 | 2006 | 1  | <b>Simulation:</b> Particle-In-Cell <sup>R596</sup> , ( <i>J: 1</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| U18 | Univ. of Maryland, College Park     | 2006 | 2019 | 12 | <b>Application Analysis:</b> Advanced Space Application <sup>R597</sup> , <b>Classification:</b> Patent <sup>R598, R599</sup> , <b>Electrodes:</b> Magnetic Cathode <sup>R600</sup> , <b>Simulation:</b> Particle-In-Cell <sup>R601–R605</sup> , <b>Special Design:</b> Continuous Grid Design <sup>R604, R606, R607</sup> , Multi-Grid Design <sup>R597, R600, R601, R608</sup> , ( <i>J: 1, CP: 7, RP: 1, PT: 2, T: 1</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| U19 | Georgia-Tech                        | 2008 | 2008 | 1  | <b>Electrodes:</b> Water-Cooled Cathode <sup>R609</sup> , <b>Fusion Experiments:</b> Low Power DD (Spherical) <sup>R609</sup> , ( <i>T: 1</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

|     |                                       |      |      |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-----|---------------------------------------|------|------|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| U20 | Seoul National Univ.                  | 2008 | 2011 | 2  | <b>Experimental Analysis:</b> Gas Discharge Study (Cylindrical) <sup>R610,R611</sup> , (J: 1, CP: 1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| U21 | Longwood Univ.                        | 2009 | 2009 | 1  | <b>Fusion Experiments:</b> Low Power DD (Spherical) <sup>R612</sup> , (T: 1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| U22 | Benha Univ.                           | 2010 | 2017 | 3  | <b>Experimental Analysis:</b> Gas Discharge Study (Cylindrical) <sup>R613–R615</sup> , (J: 3)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| U23 | National Research Nuclear Univ. Mephi | 2010 | 2017 | 3  | <b>Special Design:</b> Plasma Diode Configuration <sup>R616–R618</sup> , (J: 3)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| U24 | Robert Gordon Univ.                   | 2010 | 2011 | 2  | <b>Application Analysis:</b> Advanced Space Application <sup>R619,R620</sup> ,Fuel Encapsulation <sup>R620</sup> , (J: 2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| U25 | Tokai Univ.                           | 2010 | 2015 | 4  | <b>Diagnostics:</b> Spectroscopy <sup>R621,R622</sup> , <b>Electrodes:</b> Cathode Optimization <sup>R623</sup> , <b>Fusion Experiments:</b> Low Power DD (Spherical) <sup>R623,R624</sup> , (J: 2, CP: 2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| U26 | Gazi-Univ.                            | 2011 | 2016 | 6  | <b>Modelling:</b> Modelling <sup>R625–R630</sup> , (J: 6)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| U27 | Shahid Beheshti Univ.                 | 2011 | 2016 | 2  | <b>Application Analysis:</b> Neutron Activation Analysis <sup>R631</sup> , <b>Experimental Analysis:</b> Jet Mode Analysis <sup>R632</sup> , (J: 2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| U28 | Univ. of Stuttgart                    | 2011 | 2022 | 23 | <b>Application Analysis:</b> IEC Thruster <sup>R633–R636</sup> ,Surface Treatment <sup>R637</sup> , <b>Classification:</b> Overview <sup>R638–R640</sup> , <b>Experimental Analysis:</b> Jet Mode Analysis <sup>R641–R652</sup> ,Jet Mode with Magnetic Nozzle <sup>R653,R654</sup> , <b>Modelling:</b> Modelling <sup>R655</sup> , (J: 4, CP: 18, T: 1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| U29 | Iran Univ. of Science and Technology  | 2012 | 2013 | 2  | <b>Application Analysis:</b> Surface Irradiation and Implantation <sup>R656,R657</sup> , (J: 2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| U30 | Armirkabir Univ.                      | 2013 | 2019 | 6  | <b>Fusion Experiments:</b> High Power DD (Spherical) <sup>R658</sup> , <b>Modelling:</b> Scaling Laws <sup>R659</sup> , <b>Multi-Potential Well Analysis:</b> Theory <sup>R660</sup> , <b>Special Design:</b> Pulsed Magnet Improvement <sup>R661–R663</sup> , (J: 6)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| U31 | Eindhoven Univ. of Technology (TUE)   | 2013 | 2023 | 14 | <b>Application Analysis:</b> Surface Irradiation and Implantation <sup>R664</sup> , <b>Diagnostics:</b> Doppler Shift Methods <sup>R665,R666</sup> ,Laser-Induced Fluorescence <sup>R667</sup> ,Passive Spectroscopy <sup>R668</sup> ,Probe Analysis <sup>R665</sup> , <b>Electrodes:</b> Cathode Optimization <sup>R669</sup> , <b>Experimental Analysis:</b> Jet Mode Analysis <sup>R670</sup> ,Photon Radiation <sup>R671</sup> , <b>Fusion Experiments:</b> Medium Power DD (Spherical) <sup>R664,R667,R669,R671–R673</sup> , <b>Modelling:</b> Modelling <sup>R673,R674</sup> , <b>Others:</b> Building Instructions <sup>R675</sup> , <b>Simulation:</b> COMSOL <sup>R676</sup> ,Particle-In-Cell <sup>R677</sup> , (J: 1, RP: 1, T: 12) |
| U32 | Queen's Univ.                         | 2013 | 2013 | 1  | <b>Simulation:</b> Particle-In-Cell <sup>R678</sup> , (T: 1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| U33 | Hiroshima Univ.                       | 2014 | 2014 | 1  | <b>Diagnostics:</b> Laser-Induced Fluorescence <sup>R679</sup> , (J: 1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| U34 | Islamic Azad Univ.                    | 2014 | 2020 | 2  | <b>Simulation:</b> Neural Networks <sup>R680</sup> , <b>Special Design:</b> Polywell <sup>R681</sup> , (J: 2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| U35 | Medical Univ. of South Carolina       | 2014 | 2015 | 2  | <b>Classification:</b> Patent <sup>R682</sup> , <b>Special Design:</b> Planar Geometry Design <sup>R683</sup> , (CP: 1, PT: 1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| U36 | Univ. of Tokushima                    | 2014 | 2014 | 1  | <b>Application Analysis:</b> Neutron Dynamic Therapy <sup>R684</sup> , (J: 1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| U37 | Birla Institute of Technology         | 2015 | 2015 | 1  | <b>Special Design:</b> Compressed Ion Beam (Calculation) <sup>R685</sup> , (J: 1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| U38 | Univ. of Washington                   | 2015 | 2015 | 1  | <b>Experimental Analysis:</b> Jet Mode Analysis <sup>R686</sup> , (T: 1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| U39 | Worcester Polytechnic Institute       | 2015 | 2015 | 1  | <b>Fusion Experiments:</b> Low Power DD (Spherical) <sup>R687</sup> , (T: 1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| U40 | Comenius Univ.                        | 2016 | 2016 | 1  | <b>Fusion Experiments:</b> Low Power DD (Spherical) <sup>R688</sup> , <b>Others:</b> Educational <sup>R688</sup> , (J: 1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| U41 | Dalian Univ. of Technology            | 2016 | 2019 | 2  | <b>Classification:</b> Patent <sup>R689</sup> , <b>Simulation:</b> Numerical <sup>R690</sup> , (J: 1, PT: 1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |



|            |                                             |      |      |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|------------|---------------------------------------------|------|------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>U42</b> | Houghton College                            | 2016 | 2020 | 2  | <b>Fusion Experiments:</b> Low Power DD (Spherical) <sup>R691</sup> , <b>Others:</b> Educational <sup>R692</sup> , (T: 2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>U43</b> | TU Dresden                                  | 2016 | 2016 | 1  | <b>Electrodes:</b> Additive Manufacturing <sup>R693</sup> , (CP: 1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>U44</b> | Kermanshah Univ. of Technology              | 2017 | 2017 | 1  | <b>Application Analysis:</b> Neutron Activation Analysis <sup>R694</sup> , <b>Simulation:</b> Neural Networks <sup>R694</sup> , (J: 1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>U45</b> | Trakya Univ.                                | 2017 | 2017 | 1  | <b>Modelling:</b> Modelling <sup>R695</sup> , (J: 1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>U46</b> | Univ. of Kentucky                           | 2017 | 2019 | 3  | <b>Application Analysis:</b> Electric Space Propulsion <sup>R696, R697</sup> , <b>Classification:</b> Patent <sup>R698</sup> , <b>Experimental Analysis:</b> Jet Mode Analysis <sup>R696, R697</sup> , (CP: 2, PT: 1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>U47</b> | Univ. of Mazadaran                          | 2017 | 2018 | 2  | <b>Modelling:</b> Semi-Analytical Calculations (Density, NPR) <sup>R699, R700</sup> , (J: 2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>U48</b> | Purdue Univ.                                | 2018 | 2018 | 1  | <b>Fusion Experiments:</b> High Power DD (Cylindrical) <sup>R701</sup> , (J: 1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>U49</b> | Univ. of Liverpool                          | 2018 | 2021 | 4  | <b>Experimental Analysis:</b> Gas Discharge With Transparent Electrodes <sup>R702–R705</sup> , (J: 3, T: 1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>U50</b> | Nihon Univ.                                 | 2019 | 2019 | 1  | <b>Assisted Discharge:</b> External Magnetic Field <sup>R706</sup> , <b>Fusion Experiments:</b> Medium Power DD (Linear) <sup>R706</sup> , (CP: 1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>U51</b> | Portland State Univ.                        | 2019 | 2022 | 3  | <b>Diagnostics:</b> Nuclear Fusion Detection Methods <sup>R707</sup> , <b>Fusion Experiments:</b> Low Power DD (Spherical) <sup>R708</sup> , <b>Modelling:</b> Modelling <sup>R708, R709</sup> , (J: 1, CP: 1, T: 1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>U52</b> | Univ. of Denmark                            | 2020 | 2022 | 2  | <b>Electrodes:</b> Additive Manufacturing <sup>R710</sup> , <b>Fusion Experiments:</b> Medium Power DD (Cylindrical) <sup>R710, R711</sup> , Medium Power DD (Spherical) <sup>R710, R711</sup> , <b>Others:</b> Educational <sup>R711</sup> , (J: 2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>U53</b> | Univ. of Isfahan                            | 2021 | 2023 | 3  | <b>Modelling:</b> He3 Fusion Interactions <sup>R712</sup> , Radiation Hazard Analysis <sup>R713</sup> , <b>Simulation:</b> Particle-In-Cell <sup>R714</sup> , (J: 3)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>U54</b> | Univ. of Oregon                             | 2021 | 2021 | 1  | <b>Simulation:</b> Particle-In-Cell <sup>R715</sup> , (T: 1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>U55</b> | Univ. of Bristol                            | 2022 | 2023 | 2  | <b>Experimental Analysis:</b> Surface Fusion <sup>R716</sup> , <b>Fusion Experiments:</b> Low Power DD (Spherical) <sup>R717</sup> , (J: 1, CP: 1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>U56</b> | Assiut Univ.                                | 2023 | 2023 | 1  | <b>Fusion Experiments:</b> High Power DD (Spherical) <sup>R718</sup> , <b>Modelling:</b> Radiation Shielding <sup>R718</sup> , (J: 1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>R1</b>  | Los Alamos National Laboratory              | 1959 | 2009 | 44 | <b>Classification:</b> Introduction <sup>R719</sup> , Overview <sup>R720</sup> , Report <sup>R721</sup> , <b>Fusion Experiments:</b> High Power DD (Spherical) <sup>R722–R725</sup> , Medium Power DD (Spherical) <sup>R726</sup> , <b>Modelling:</b> Atomic Processes <sup>R726</sup> , Brillouin Limit <sup>R727–R729</sup> , Counterstreaming Ion Instability <sup>R730</sup> , Scaling Laws <sup>R731</sup> , Space Charge Limit <sup>R732</sup> , Streaming Instabilities <sup>R733</sup> , <b>Multi-Potential Well Analysis:</b> Theory + Experiments <sup>R734</sup> , <b>Others:</b> Additional <sup>R735–R739</sup> , <b>Simulation:</b> Fokker-Planck <sup>R740</sup> , <b>Special Design:</b> Penning Fusion Device <sup>R729, R740–R750</sup> , Periodically Oscillating Plasma Sphere <sup>R747, R751–R761</sup> , Pulsed Modulator <sup>R762</sup> , (J: 24, CP: 17, RP: 3) |
| <b>R2</b>  | Kharkov Institute of Physics and Technology | 1962 | 2001 | 14 | <b>Classification:</b> History Review <sup>R763, R764</sup> , <b>Others:</b> Additional <sup>R765–R772</sup> , <b>Special Design:</b> Electromagnetic Trap <sup>R773–R776</sup> , (J: 11, CP: 1, RP: 2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>R3</b>  | CEA Grenoble Center                         | 1975 | 1975 | 1  | <b>Classification:</b> Overview <sup>R777</sup> , (J: 1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>R4</b>  | Idaho National Laboratory                   | 1992 | 1997 | 9  | <b>Application Analysis:</b> Neutron Capture Therapy <sup>R778</sup> , <b>Classification:</b> Review <sup>R779</sup> , <b>Fusion Experiments:</b> High Power DD (Spherical) <sup>R780</sup> , Medium Power DD (Spherical) <sup>R781</sup> , <b>Multi-Potential Well Analysis:</b> Experiments <sup>R782</sup> , <b>Special Design:</b> Magnetic Electrostatic Plasma Confinement <sup>R783, R784</sup> , Polywell <sup>R783, R785, R786</sup> , (BC: 2, J: 5, CP: 2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

|     |                                                        |      |      |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------|------|------|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| R5  | Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory                 | 1995 | 1995 | 1  | <b>Modelling:</b> Scaling Laws <sup>R787</sup> , (J: 1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| R6  | Argonne National Laboratory                            | 2000 | 2000 | 1  | <b>Special Design:</b> Converging Beam Source Design <sup>R788</sup> , (CP: 1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| R7  | Kurchatov Institute                                    | 2001 | 2001 | 1  | <b>Classification:</b> History Review <sup>R789</sup> , (J: 1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| R8  | Brookhaven National Laboratory                         | 2002 | 2002 | 1  | <b>Simulation:</b> Particle-In-Cell <sup>R790</sup> , (J: 1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| R9  | Joint Institute for High Temperatures                  | 2003 | 2023 | 29 | <b>Simulation:</b> Particle-In-Cell <sup>R791</sup> , <b>Special Design:</b> Nanosecond Vacuum Discharge <sup>R792–R817</sup> , Periodically Oscillating Plasma Sphere <sup>R818, R819</sup> , (J: 22, CP: 7)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| R10 | Marshal Space Flight Center                            | 2004 | 2004 | 2  | <b>Experimental Analysis:</b> Electron Density Measurement <sup>R820, R821</sup> , <b>Fusion Experiments:</b> Medium Power DD (Spherical) <sup>R820</sup> , (J: 2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| R11 | Naval Surface Warfare Center                           | 2008 | 2008 | 1  | <b>Application Analysis:</b> Study on Energy Technology <sup>R822</sup> , (CP: 1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| R12 | Nuclear Science and Technology Institute               | 2012 | 2023 | 5  | <b>Application Analysis:</b> Neutron Radiography <sup>R823</sup> , <b>Diagnostics:</b> Langmuir Probe <sup>R824</sup> , <b>Fusion Experiments:</b> High Power DD (Spherical) <sup>R825, R826</sup> , <b>Simulation:</b> Neural Networks <sup>R826</sup> , <b>Special Design:</b> Polywell <sup>R827</sup> , (J: 5)                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| R13 | Saraykoy Nuclear Research and Training Center          | 2013 | 2018 | 3  | <b>Fusion Experiments:</b> High Power DD (Cylindrical) <sup>R828</sup> , Low Power DD (Spherical) <sup>R829, R830</sup> , (J: 2, T: 1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| R14 | Centre of Plasma Physics-Institute for Plasma Research | 2014 | 2022 | 10 | <b>Application Analysis:</b> Surface Irradiation and Implantation <sup>R831</sup> , <b>Classification:</b> Introduction <sup>R832</sup> , <b>Experimental Analysis:</b> Gas Discharge Study (Cylindrical) <sup>R833</sup> , <b>Fusion Experiments:</b> High Power DD (Cylindrical) <sup>R834–R837</sup> , <b>Multi-Potential Well Analysis:</b> Experiments <sup>R838, R839</sup> , Theory <sup>R839</sup> , <b>Special Design:</b> Pulsed Power Supply Design <sup>R840</sup> , (J: 8, CP: 1, T: 1) |
| R15 | Comisión Nacional de Energía Atómica                   | 2015 | 2015 | 1  | <b>Application Analysis:</b> Boron Neutron Capture Therapy <sup>R841</sup> , <b>Modelling:</b> Modelling <sup>R841</sup> , (J: 1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| R16 | Egyptian Atomic Energy                                 | 2017 | 2021 | 5  | <b>Experimental Analysis:</b> Gas Discharge Study <sup>R842, R843</sup> , Low Power Demonstrator <sup>R844, R845</sup> , Low Power Demonstrator (Pulsed) <sup>R846</sup> , (J: 5)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| R17 | Kutateladze Institute of Thermophysics                 | 2018 | 2018 | 1  | <b>Experimental Analysis:</b> Graphene Doped Discharge <sup>R847</sup> , (J: 1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| R18 | Research Center Rez                                    | 2020 | 2020 | 1  | <b>Fusion Experiments:</b> High Power DD (Cylindrical) <sup>R848</sup> , High Power DD (Linear) <sup>R848</sup> , (CP: 1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| R19 | Bhabha Atomic Research Centre                          | 2021 | 2021 | 1  | <b>Fusion Experiments:</b> Low Power DD (Spherical) <sup>R849</sup> , (J: 1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| R20 | Institute for Plasma Research                          | 2021 | 2021 | 1  | <b>Modelling:</b> Radiation Hazard Analysis <sup>R850</sup> , (J: 1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| C1  | InterTele Telegraph Farnsworth                         | 1962 | 1968 | 12 | <b>Classification:</b> Patent <sup>R851–R858</sup> , Review <sup>R859</sup> , <b>Fusion Experiments:</b> High Power DD (Beam-Beam) <sup>R860, R861</sup> , <b>Multi-Potential Well Analysis:</b> Experiments <sup>R862</sup> , (J: 3, CP: 1, PT: 8)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| C2  | Science Application Inc (SAIC)                         | 1982 | 1982 | 1  | <b>Simulation:</b> Simulation (External Ion Gun) <sup>R863</sup> , (J: 1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |



|     |                                              |      |      |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-----|----------------------------------------------|------|------|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| C3  | Stone and Webster Engineering Corporation PO | 1984 | 1984 | 1  | <b>Multi-Potential Well Analysis:</b> Theory <sup>R864</sup> , <b>Simulation:</b> Numerical <sup>R864</sup> , (J: 1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| C4  | Energy Matter Conversion Corporation (EMC)   | 1985 | 2015 | 55 | <b>Application Analysis:</b> Advanced Space Application <sup>R865–R874</sup> , <b>Application Analysis:</b> <sup>R875–R877</sup> , <b>Power Plant Design:</b> <sup>R878</sup> , <b>Classification:</b> Patent <sup>R879–R888</sup> , <b>Others:</b> Additional <sup>R889–R893</sup> , <b>Simulation:</b> EKXL-Code <sup>R894, R895</sup> , <b>Simulation:</b> <sup>R896</sup> , <b>Special Design:</b> Polywell <sup>R894, R897–R919</sup> , (J: 7, CP: 15, RP: 22, PT: 10, T: 1) |
| C5  | Directed Technologies, Inc                   | 1990 | 1991 | 3  | <b>Special Design:</b> SCIF Device <sup>R920–R922</sup> , (CP: 3)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| C6  | Krall Associates                             | 1991 | 1995 | 4  | <b>Special Design:</b> Polywell <sup>R923–R926</sup> , (J: 4)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| C7  | Flight Unlimited                             | 1993 | 2012 | 6  | <b>Application Analysis:</b> Advanced Space Application <sup>R927–R931</sup> , <b>Special Design:</b> EM Fields to Reduce Nuclear Fusion Input Energy Needs <sup>R932</sup> , (CP: 5, RP: 1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| C8  | Daimler Chrysler Aerospace                   | 1995 | 2000 | 5  | <b>Application Analysis:</b> Advanced Space Application <sup>R933, R934</sup> , <b>Application Analysis:</b> <sup>R935</sup> , <b>Special Design:</b> Commercial High Power DD <sup>R936, R937</sup> , (J: 1, CP: 4)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| C9  | Rockford Technology Associates               | 1995 | 1995 | 3  | <b>Application Analysis:</b> Application Analysis <sup>R938, R939</sup> , <b>Commercialization:</b> <sup>R940</sup> , (J: 1, RP: 2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| C10 | NPL Associates                               | 1999 | 2000 | 3  | <b>Application Analysis:</b> Advanced Space Application <sup>R941–R943</sup> , (J: 1, CP: 1, RP: 1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| C11 | Hitachi                                      | 2000 | 2000 | 1  | <b>Classification:</b> Patent <sup>R944</sup> , (PT: 1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| C12 | NSD Fusion GmbH/Daimler Aerospace            | 2002 | 2008 | 7  | <b>Classification:</b> Patent <sup>R945–R951</sup> , (PT: 7)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| C13 | Starfire Industries                          | 2002 | 2005 | 2  | <b>Classification:</b> Patent <sup>R952, R953</sup> , (PT: 2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| C14 | Convergent Scientific Inc                    | 2008 | 2018 | 5  | <b>Classification:</b> Patent <sup>R954–R957</sup> , <b>Special Design:</b> Polywell <sup>R954–R958</sup> , (J: 1, PT: 4)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| C15 | NSD Gradel Fusion                            | 2009 | 2017 | 2  | <b>Classification:</b> Patent <sup>R959</sup> , <b>Special Design:</b> Commercial Linear High Power DD <sup>R960</sup> , (CP: 1, PT: 1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| C16 | FP Generation                                | 2010 | 2010 | 1  | <b>Classification:</b> Patent <sup>R961</sup> , (PT: 1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| C17 | Fusortek                                     | 2010 | 2013 | 2  | <b>Classification:</b> Patent <sup>R962</sup> , <b>Special Design:</b> Spin Polarized Fusion <sup>R963</sup> , (CP: 1, PT: 1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| C18 | Progressive Fusion Solutions                 | 2010 | 2018 | 4  | <b>Classification:</b> Patent <sup>R964–R966</sup> , <b>Special Design:</b> Polywell <sup>R964–R967</sup> , (J: 1, PT: 3)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| C19 | Asti Corp                                    | 2015 | 2015 | 1  | <b>Classification:</b> Patent <sup>R968</sup> , (PT: 1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| C20 | Apollo Fusion Inc                            | 2016 | 2016 | 1  | <b>Classification:</b> Patent <sup>R969</sup> , (PT: 1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| C21 | Fusion One Corporation                       | 2017 | 2017 | 1  | <b>Classification:</b> Patent <sup>R970</sup> , <b>Special Design:</b> Polywell <sup>R970</sup> , (PT: 1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| C22 | Gruenwald Laboratories                       | 2017 | 2020 | 2  | <b>Application Analysis:</b> Spin-Off Concept <sup>R971, R972</sup> , (J: 2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| C23 | Toshiba                                      | 2018 | 2022 | 3  | <b>Application Analysis:</b> Neutron Radiography <sup>R973–R975</sup> , (J: 2, CP: 1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| C24 | Astral Neutronics LTD                        | 2022 | 2022 | 1  | <b>Classification:</b> Patent <sup>R976</sup> , (PT: 1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |

|     |                                       |      |      |   |                                                         |
|-----|---------------------------------------|------|------|---|---------------------------------------------------------|
| C25 | Pan-China Detection Technology Co Ltd | 2022 | 2022 | 1 | <b>Classification:</b> Patent <sup>R977</sup> , (PT: 1) |
|-----|---------------------------------------|------|------|---|---------------------------------------------------------|

## Bibliography Reference Table

- [R1] Hockney, R. W. Formation and stability of virtual electrodes in a cylinder. *J. Appl. Phys.* **39**, 4166–4170, DOI: [10.1063/1.1656942](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.1656942) (1968).
- [R2] Dunn, D. A. & Barnes, C. W. One-dimensional computer experiments on inertial confinement. In *Bulletin of the American Physical*, vol. 13, 290 (1967).
- [R3] Hockney, R. W. Two-dimensional computer experiments on inertial confinement. In *Bulletin of the American Physical*, vol. 13, 290 (1967).
- [R4] Barnes, C. W. Computer simulation experiments on electrostatic–inertial confinement. final report.
- [R5] Barnes, C. W. Computer simulation of spherically symmetric plasma.
- [R6] Barnes, C. W. Computer simulation of the cylindrical electrostatic-inertial confinement device. In *Bulletin of the American Physical Society*, vol. 16, 1221 (1971).
- [R7] Barnes, C. W. Computer simulation of electrostatic inertial confinement. final report.
- [R8] Barnes, C. W. Computer simulation of electrostatic confinement of plasmas. *Annals New York Acad. Sci.* **251**, 370–380, DOI: [10.1111/j.1749-6632.1975.tb00103.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1749-6632.1975.tb00103.x) (1975).
- [R9] Grush, W. H. *Electron Density Measurement of an Electrostatically Confined Spherically Symmetric Helium Plasma Using Microwave Cavity Resonance Shift*. Msc thesis, The Pennsylvania State University (1973).
- [R10] Hu, K.-m. *Steady State Solution of an Ion Injection Spherical Electrostatic Confinement Device with Coexisting Beam and Trapped Particles*. Msc thesis, The Pennsylvania State University (1971).
- [R11] Imel, G. R. *A Theoretical Model of a Spherical Electrostatic Confinement Device*. Msc thesis, The Pennsylvania State University (1973).
- [R12] Hu, K.-m. & Klevans, E. H. On the theory of electrostatic confinement of plasmas with ion injection. *Phys. Fluids* **17**, 227, DOI: [10.1063/1.1694594](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.1694594) (1974).
- [R13] Klevans, E. H. Theoretical models of electrostatic confinement experiments. *Annals New York Acad. Sci.* **251**, 190–212, DOI: [10.1111/j.1749-6632.1975.tb00091.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1749-6632.1975.tb00091.x) (1975).
- [R14] Black, W. M. *Potential Well Formation in an Electrostatic Confinement Device*. Phd thesis, The Pennsylvania State University (1971).
- [R15] Klevans, E. H. & Hu, K.-m. Equilibrium solutions for electrostatic confinement of plasmas. *Bull. Am. Phys. Soc.* **16**, 1221 (1971).
- [R16] Black, W. M. & Klevans, E. H. Theory of potential–well formation in an electrostatic confinement device. *J. Appl. Phys.* **45**, 2502–2511, DOI: [10.1063/1.1663622](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.1663622) (1974).
- [R17] Porter, G. D. *Some Considerations on the Electrostatic Confinement of Fusion Gases*. Phd thesis, The Pennsylvania State University (1968).
- [R18] Porter, G. D. & Klevans, E. H. Plasma stability in bounded systems with application to a two–stream instability in spherical geometry. *Phys. Fluids* **14**, 428–434, DOI: [10.1063/1.1693444](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.1693444) (1971).
- [R19] Sporer, B. *A Method for Active Space Charge Neutralization in an Inertial Electrostatic Confinement (IEC) Nuclear Fusion Device*. Bsc thesis, The Pennsylvania State University (2017).
- [R20] Miley, G. H., Nadler, J. H., Hochberg, T., Barnouin, O. & Gu, Y. An approach to space power. In *Vision-21, Space Travel for the Next Millennium: Proceedings of a Symposium Held at the NASA Lewis* (1990).
- [R21] Miley, G. H., Nadler, J. H., Hochberg, T. K., Barnouin, O. & Gu, Y. Inertial–electrostatic confinement (iec) fusion for space power. In *AIP Conference Proceedings : AIP Conf. Proc*, 67–76, DOI: [10.1063/1.40146](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.40146) (1991).
- [R22] Miley, G. H. *et al.* Inertial electrostatic confinement as a power source for electric propulsion. In *Vision 21: Interdisciplinary Science and Engineering in the Era of Cyberspace*, N94–27373 (1993).
- [R23] Miley, G. H. *et al.* Innovative technology for an inertial electrostatic confinement (iec) fusion propulsion unit. In *Proc. of the 30th Joint Propulsion Conference and Exhibit*, AIAA 94–3321, DOI: [10.2514/6.1994-3321](https://doi.org/10.2514/6.1994-3321) (1994).
- [R24] Satsangi, A. J., Miley, G. H., Javedani, J. B., Nakashima, H. & Yamamoto, Y. Innovative technology for an inertial electrostatic confinement (iec) fusion propulsion unit. In *AIP Conference Proceedings : AIP Conf. Proc*, 1297–1302, DOI: [10.1063/1.2950139](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.2950139) (1994).

- [R25] Miley, G. H. & Bromley, B. P. A novel iec plasma jet thruster. In *Bulletin of the American Physical Society*, 1688/2R.25 (1995).
- [R26] Chacón, L. & Miley, G. H. Iec breeder for d-3he satellite systems. *Fusion Technol.* **30**, 1320–1325, DOI: [10.13182/fst96-a11963131](https://doi.org/10.13182/fst96-a11963131) (1996).
- [R27] Miley, G. H., Bromley, B. P. & Gu, Y. B. A novel iec propulsion unit for satellite applications. In *AIP Conference Proceedings*, 1435–1440, DOI: [10.1063/1.49918](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.49918) (AIP Publishing LLC, 1996).
- [R28] Miley, G. H. Progress in iec research for near-term thrusters and future fusion propulsion. In *Seventh Advanced Space Propulsion Research Workshop* (1997).
- [R29] Miley, G. H., Bromley, B. P. & Gu, Y. B. A low-power iec thruster for satellite applications. In *Seventh Advanced Space Propulsion Research Workshop* (1997).
- [R30] Miley, G. H., Gu, Y. & Jurczyk, B. Near-term iec thrusters and future fusion propulsion. In *APS Division of Plasma Physics Meeting Abstracts*, APS Meeting Abstracts, pThpM210 (1997).
- [R31] Chacón, L. & Miley, G. H. Inertial electrostatic confinement 3he breeder for d-3he satellite systems. *Fusion Technol.* **33**, 182–209, DOI: [10.13182/FST98-A28](https://doi.org/10.13182/FST98-A28) (1998).
- [R32] Nadler, J. H., Yoder, E. D., Hunsicker, C. & Miley, G. H. Experimental investigation of unique plasma jets for use as ion thrusters. In *29th AIAA, Plasmadynamics and Lasers Conference*, DOI: [10.2514/6.1998-2570](https://doi.org/10.2514/6.1998-2570) (1998).
- [R33] Miley, G. H. A d-3he iec power unit for space applications. In *AIP Conference Proceedings*, 1327–1332, DOI: [10.1063/1.57526](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.57526) (1999).
- [R34] Miley, G. H. *et al.* Issues for development of inertial electrostatic confinement (iec) for future fusion propulsion. In *35th Joint Propulsion Conference and Exhibit*, DOI: [10.2514/6.1999-2140](https://doi.org/10.2514/6.1999-2140) (1999).
- [R35] Nadler, J. H. Inertial-electrostatic confinement (iec) fusion for space propulsion.
- [R36] Nadler, J. H., Miley, G. H. & Hrbud, I. Applications of inertial electrostatic confinement (iec) fusion for space propulsion and power. In *APS Division of Plasma Physics Meeting Abstracts*, vol. 41 of *APS Meeting Abstracts*, GM2.02 (1999).
- [R37] Hammond, W. E. *et al.* Iec fusion: The future power and propulsion system for space. In *AIP Conference Proceedings : AIP Conf. Proc.*, 1572–1580, DOI: [10.1063/1.1290982](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.1290982) (2000).
- [R38] Momota, H., Miley, G. H. & Nadler, J. H. Direct energy conversion for iec fusion for space applications. In *36th AIAA/ASME/SAE/ASEE Joint Propulsion Conference and Exhibit*, DOI: [10.2514/6.2000-3609](https://doi.org/10.2514/6.2000-3609) (2000).
- [R39] Momota, H., Miley, G. H. & Nadler, J. H. Direct energy conversion for iec fusion for space applications (research report nifs series).
- [R40] Burton, R. *et al.* High performance manned interplanetary space vehicle using d-3he inertial electrostatic fusion. In *AIP Conf. Proc.*, 819–827, DOI: [10.1063/1.1449807](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.1449807) (2002).
- [R41] Momota, H. & Miley, G. H. A collimator-converter system for iec propulsion. In *AIP Conference Proceedings : AIP Conf. Proc.*, 834–844, DOI: [10.1063/1.1449809](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.1449809) (2002).
- [R42] Murali, S. K. Inertial electrostatic confinement concept based fusion propulsion system for long-range missions beyond the heliopause. In *ANS Annual Meetings*, 13 (2002).
- [R43] Burton, R. L., Momota, H., Richardson, N., Shaban, Y. & Miley, G. H. Fusion ship ii– a fast manned interplanetary space vehicle using inertial electrostatic fusion. In *AIP Conference Proceedings : AIP Conf. Proc.*, 553–562, DOI: [10.1063/1.1541339](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.1541339) (2003).
- [R44] Miley, G. H., Momota, H., Stubbers, R. A., Wu, L. & Kim, H. J. Experimental simulation of a proton collimator for a fusion space thruster. In *NASA/MSFC/JPL/UAH 14h Annual Advanced Space Propulsion Workshop(ASPW 2003)* (2003).
- [R45] Miley, G. H. *et al.* Collimator experiments for iec-based spacecraft propulsion. In *39th AIAA/ASME/SAE/ASEE Joint Propulsion Conference and Exhibit*, Joint Propulsion Conferences, DOI: [10.2514/6.2003-4828](https://doi.org/10.2514/6.2003-4828) (American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, 2003).
- [R46] Miley, G. H. & Shaban, Y. R. Distributed power sources for mars colonization. In *AIP Conference Proceedings : AIP Conf. Proc.*, vol. 654, 1211–1218 (2003).
- [R47] Miley, G. H., Stubbers, R., Webber, J. & Momota, H. Magnetically–channeled siec array (mcsa) fusion device for interplanetary missions. In *AIP Conference Proceedings : AIP Conf. Proc.*, 399–405, DOI: [10.1063/1.1649598](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.1649598) (2004).

- [R48] Miley, G. H. Rf ion gun injector in support of fusion ship ii research and development. In *AIP Conference Proceedings : AIP Conf. Proc.*, 406–412, DOI: [10.1063/1.1649599](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.1649599) (2004).
- [R49] Miley, G. H., Momota, H. & Stubbers, R. A. A novel electric thruster based on iec plasma jet technology. In *2004 International Congress on Advances in Nuclear Power Plants, ICAPP'04*, 2234–2239 (2004).
- [R50] Miley, G. H. *et al.* Collimator experiments for iec-based spacecraft propulsion. In *14th Pacific Basin Nuclear Conference*, 160–161 (2004).
- [R51] Miley, G. H. *et al.* Thruster design for iec-based spacecraft propulsion. In *American Nuclear Society Embedded Topical Meeting - 2005 Space Nuclear Conference*, 775–780 (2005).
- [R52] Thomas, R., Takeyama, Y., Miley, G. H., Momota, H. & Shrestha, P. J. Dipole-assisted iec for space propulsion. In *41st AIAA/ASME/SAE/ASEE Joint Propulsion Conference & Exhibit*, Joint Propulsion Conferences, DOI: [10.2514/6.2005-4138](https://doi.org/10.2514/6.2005-4138) (American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, 2005).
- [R53] Miley, G. H., Momota, H., Shrestha, P. J., Thomas, R. & Takeyama, Y. Space propulsion based on dipole assisted iec system. In *AIP Conf. Proc.*, 1240–1248, DOI: [10.1063/1.2169307](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.2169307) (2006).
- [R54] Miley, G. H. & Linchun, W. Magnetically-channeled iec trap array fusion device for interplanetary missions. In *Space Nuclear Conference 2007 - Embedded Topical Meeting, SNC'07*, 127–131 (2007).
- [R55] Miley, G. H. & Wu, L. Magnetically-channeled iec fusion for interplanetary travel. In *43rd AIAA/ASME/SAE/ASEE Joint Propulsion Conference & Exhibit*, 5956–5964 (2007).
- [R56] Miley, G. H., Wu, L., Momota, H. & Santarius, J. F. On d-3he fusion reactor development for fusion propulsion. In *5th International Energy Conversion Engineering Conference*, 429–442, DOI: [10.2514/6.2007-4749](https://doi.org/10.2514/6.2007-4749) (2007).
- [R57] Miley, G. H., Momota, H. & Wu, L. Magnetically channeled iec trap array fusion device for interplanetary missions. *Nucl. Technol.* **166**, 295–300, DOI: [10.13182/NT09-A8843](https://doi.org/10.13182/NT09-A8843) (2009).
- [R58] Miley, G. H. *et al.* Space probe application of iec thrusters. *Fusion Sci. Technol.* **56**, 533–539, DOI: [10.13182/FST09-A8958](https://doi.org/10.13182/FST09-A8958) (2009).
- [R59] Miley, G. H. *et al.* Iec thrusters for space probe applications and propulsion. In *Space, Propulsion and Energy Sciences International Forum, SPESIF 2009*, 164–174, DOI: [10.1063/1.3115492](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.3115492) (2009).
- [R60] Miley, G. H., Yang, X. & Rice, E. Distributed power sources for mars. *Mars: Prospect. Energy Material Resour.* 213–239, DOI: [10.1007/978-3-642-03629-3\[\\_\]8](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-03629-3[_]8) (2009).
- [R61] Miley, G. H. & Yang, X. Fusion power sources for mars exploration. *JBIS - J. Br. Interplanet. Soc.* **63**, 371–375 (2010).
- [R62] Miley, G. H. *et al.* Pulsed fusion rocket - an ultra high isp variable thrust deep space vehicle powered by inertial electrostatic confinement fusion. In *2011 ANS Annual Winter Meeting and Embedded Topical Meetings: 1st ANS SMR 2011 Conference and Young Professionals Congress 2011*, 25–26 (2011).
- [R63] Miley, G. H. & Yang, X. Fusion power sources for mars exploration. In *Nuclear and Emerging Technologies for Space 2011, NETS-2011*, 159–164 (2011).
- [R64] Krishnamurthy, A. *et al.* A fusion space probe—viper, an ultra high isp pulsed fusion rocket. *J. Space Explor.* **2** (2013).
- [R65] Gu, Y. B., Javedani, J. B. & Miley, G. H. A portable cylindrical electrostatic fusion device for neutronic tomography. *Fusion Technol.* **26**, 929–932, DOI: [10.13182/FST94-A40273](https://doi.org/10.13182/FST94-A40273) (1994).
- [R66] Miley, G. H. A novel 2.5-mev d-d neutron source. *J. Brachytherapy Int.* **1**, 111–121 (1997).
- [R67] Miley, G. H. Some near-term applications of fusing plasmas. *Fusion Technol.* **34**, 484–488, DOI: [10.13182/fst98-a11963659](https://doi.org/10.13182/fst98-a11963659) (1998).
- [R68] Nieto, M., Momota, H. & Miley, G. H. Use of an iec device as a proton beam source. In *Proceedings of the Eighth International Conference on Nuclear Engineering. ICONE 8* (2000).
- [R69] Gough, W. C. & Miley, G. H. The iec fusion-plasma torch - a path for closing the materials cycle. *Fusion Sci. Technol.* **56**, 501–506, DOI: [10.13182/FST09-A8952](https://doi.org/10.13182/FST09-A8952) (2009).
- [R70] DeMora, J. M., Hulin, M. & He, L. Conceptual design for a bnct facility using an iec fusion source. In *Transactions of the American Nuclear Society*, 104, CONF-950601 (1995).
- [R71] Wu, L. & Miley, G. H. Iec-based neutron generator for security inspection system. In *10th International Conference on Nuclear Engineering (ICONE 10)*, 921–926, DOI: [10.1115/ICONE10-22696](https://doi.org/10.1115/ICONE10-22696) (2002).

- [R72] Miley, G. H., Stubbers, R. A. & Wu, L. Iec-based neutron generator for security inspection system. In *International Meeting on Nuclear Applications of Accelerator Technology: Accelerator Application in a Nuclear Renaissance*, 924–929 (2003).
- [R73] Miley, G. H. *et al.* Low cost long distance detector for explosive and chemical analysis by iec application. *Am. J. Appl. Sci.* **2**, 1529 (2005).
- [R74] Miley, G. H., Wu, L. & Kim, H. J. Iec-based neutron generator for security inspection system. *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.* **263**, 159–164, DOI: [10.1007/s10967-005-0031-3](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10967-005-0031-3) (2005).
- [R75] Miley, G. H., Wu, L. & Kim, H. J. Nuclear techniques in national security studies on contraband detection. *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.* **263**, 159–164, DOI: [10.1007/s10967-005-0031-3](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10967-005-0031-3) (2005).
- [R76] Wu, L., Miley, G. H., Momota, H. & Shrestha, P. J. An integrated broad area coverage fusion neutron/x-ray interrogation unit. *Fusion Sci. Technol.* **52**, 1096–1100, DOI: [10.13182/FST07-A1643](https://doi.org/10.13182/FST07-A1643) (2007).
- [R77] Miley, G. H. *et al.* Cylindrical iec fusion neutron source for broad area naa // cylindrical iec fusion neutron source for broad area naa. In *18th International Conference on Nuclear Engineering, ICONE18*, 659–665, DOI: [10.1115/ICONE18-30368](https://doi.org/10.1115/ICONE18-30368) (2010).
- [R78] Miley, G. H. *et al.* Cylindrical iec fusion neutron source for broad area naa. *J. Eng. for Gas Turbines Power* **133**, DOI: [10.1115/1.4002889](https://doi.org/10.1115/1.4002889) (2011).
- [R79] Miley, G. H. Driven subcritical assembly using a cylindrical inertial electrostatic confinement (iec) neutron source. In *2010 ANS Annual Meeting and Embedded Topical Meeting: Isotopes for Medicine and Industry*, 120–121 (2010).
- [R80] Miley, G. H. & Boyer, B. Fusion-fission hybrid using a d-d cylindrical inertial electrostatic confinement (iec) driver. *Fusion Sci. Technol.* **61**, 200–205, DOI: [10.13182/FST12-A13420](https://doi.org/10.13182/FST12-A13420) (2012).
- [R81] Jurczyk, B. E. & Miley, G. H. Iec plasma discharge for fullerene production. In *1998 IEEE International Conference on Plasma Science*, 145 (1998).
- [R82] Miley, G. H., Sved, J. & Jurczyk, B. E. *Method and apparatus for producing complex carbon molecules*, Patent No. US 6171451 B1 (1999/09/13).
- [R83] Miley, G. H., Gough, W. C., Yang, X., Shrestha, P. J. & Leon, H. Plasma torch process for hydrogen production at small distributed stations. *Clean Technol. 2009: Bioenergy, Renewables, Storage, Grid, Waste Sustain.* 127–130 (2009).
- [R84] Keutelian, P., Krishnamurthy, A. & Chen, G. Progress in numerical simulation of hiiper space propulsion device. In *2012 COMSOL Conference in Boston* (2012).
- [R85] Krishnamurthy, A. *et al.* Helicon injected inertial plasma electrostatic rocket, hiiper. *Nucl. & Emerg. Technol. for Space (NETS 2012)* 1–2, DOI: [10.1080/00295450.2022.2055702](https://doi.org/10.1080/00295450.2022.2055702) (2012).
- [R86] Krishnamurthy, A., Ulmen, B. A., Keutelian, P., Chen, G. & Miley, G. H. Helicon injected inertial plasma electrostatic rocket (hiiper): Experimental proof of principle. In *48th AIAA/ASME/SAE/ASEE Joint Propulsion Conference and Exhibit 2012* (2012).
- [R87] Krishnamurthy, A. *Development and Characterization of an inertial electrostatic confinement thruster*. Msc thesis, University of Illinois (2012).
- [R88] Krishnamurthy, A. *et al.* Helicon injected inertial plasma electrostatic rocket, hiiper. In *Nuclear & Emerging Technologies for Space (NETS 2012)*, 3045 (2012).
- [R89] Ulmen, B. A. *et al.* Investigation of plasma properties in a helicon injected inertial plasma electrostatic rocket (hiiper). In *48th AIAA/ASME/SAE/ASEE Joint Propulsion Conference and Exhibit 2012*, AIAA 2012–3867, DOI: [10.2514/6.2012-3867](https://doi.org/10.2514/6.2012-3867) (2012).
- [R90] Chen, G. *Analysis of Energy Balance in a Helicon Coupled To an Inertial Electrostatic Confinement Device*. Msc thesis, University of Illinois (2013).
- [R91] Chen, G., Krishnamurthy, A., Keutelian, P., Ulmen, B. A. & Miley, G. H. Experimental and computational study of hiiper (helicon-injected inertial plasma electrostatic rocket). In *Nuclear and Emerging Technologies for Space, NETS 2013*, 647–654 (2013).
- [R92] Keutelian, P. A. *Comparative Simulations of Conceptual Ion Extractors for Use in Asymmetric Inertial Electrostatic Confinement*. Msc thesis, University of Illinois (2013).
- [R93] Krishnamurthy, A., Chen, G., Ulmen, B. A. & Miley, G. H. Numerical and experimental measurements in a helicon-iec thruster. In *49th AIAA/ASME/SAE/ASEE Joint Propulsion Conference*, DOI: [10.2514/6.2013-3830](https://doi.org/10.2514/6.2013-3830) (2013).



- [R94] Ulmen, B. A. *Formation and Extraction of a Dense Plasma Jet from a Helicon-Injected-Inertial Electrostatic Confinement Device*. Phd thesis, University of Illinois (2013).
- [R95] Bercovici, B. *Experimental and Numerical Validation of Ion Extractor Grids*. Msc. thesis, University of Illinois (2014).
- [R96] Chen, G. & Miley, G. H. Helicon plasma injection into an inertial electrostatic confinement fusion device. In *Transactions of the American Nuclear Society*, 1329–1331 (American Nuclear Society, 2015).
- [R97] Ahern, D. *et al.* Experimental studies of the helicon injected inertial plasma electrostatic rocket (hiiper). In *53rd AIAA/SAE/ASEE Joint Propulsion Conference* (2017).
- [R98] Miley, G. H. & Ahern, D. Helicon-injected inertial electrostatic confinement neutron source or space propulsion device. In *2017 Transactions of the American Nuclear Society, ANS 2017*, 343–344 (2017).
- [R99] Ahern, D. *Investigation of a Space Propulsion Concept Using Inertial Electrostatic Confinement*. Msc thesis, University of Illinois (2018).
- [R100] Ahern, D. & Miley, G. H. Experimental analysis of the helicon injected inertial plasma electrostatic rocket (hiiper). In *54th AIAA/SAE/ASEE Joint Propulsion Conference, 2018* (2018).
- [R101] Cai, Q. & Miley, G. H. Optimization of ion flow rates in a helicon injected iec fusion system. *Aeronaut. Aerosp. Open Access J.* **4**, 43–49, DOI: [10.15406/aoaj.2020.04.00105](https://doi.org/10.15406/aoaj.2020.04.00105) (2020).
- [R102] Miley, G. H., Puri, R. & Cai, Q. Study of the helicon injected inertial plasma electrostatic rocket (hiiper) integrated with a magnetic nozzle. In *Accelerating Space Commerce, Exploration, and New Discovery Conference, ASCEND 2020*, 1–14, DOI: [10.2514/6.2020-4083](https://doi.org/10.2514/6.2020-4083) (2020).
- [R103] Puri, R. *et al.* Study of the helicon injected inertial plasma electrostatic rocket (hiiper) integrated with a magnetic nozzle. In *Accelerating Space Commerce, Exploration, and New Discovery Conference, ASCEND 2020*, DOI: [10.2514/6.2020-4083](https://doi.org/10.2514/6.2020-4083) (2020).
- [R104] Puri, R. *Computational and Experimental Analysis of HIIPER MPD Propulsion System*. Msc thesis, University of Illinois (2021).
- [R105] Puri, R., Miley, G. H., Ziehm, E. P., Patino, R. & Najam, R. Performance analysis of hiiper mpd thruster. In *AIAA Propulsion and Energy Forum, 2021*, DOI: [10.2514/6.2021-3402](https://doi.org/10.2514/6.2021-3402) (2021).
- [R106] Puri, R., Miley, G. H., Ziehm, E. P., Patino, R. & Najam, R. Helicon injected inertial plasma electrostatic rocket. *Nucl. Technol.* **208**, S85–S95, DOI: [10.1080/00295450.2022.2055702](https://doi.org/10.1080/00295450.2022.2055702) (2022).
- [R107] Miley, G. H. Hydrogen generation with an inertial electrostatic confinement power source. In Ohta, T. & Homma, T. (eds.) *Frontier Science Series #7*, 183–188 (1993).
- [R108] Javedani, J. B. *et al.* Studies of the iec accelerator-plasma target fusion neutron source for activation analysis. In *Bulletin of the American Physical Society*, 1768–1769 (1994).
- [R109] Miley, G. H. The iec: A novel source for boron neutron capture therapy. In *Proceedings of the First International Workshop on Accelerator-Based Neutron Sources for Boron Neutron Capture Therapy*, INEL 940976, DWN–AC–19–94, 79–88 (1994).
- [R110] Nadler, J. H., Yoon, W. Y. & Miley, G. H. The iec neutron generator and filter concept for neutron capture therapy. In *Neutron Capture Therapy for Cancer: Proc. 6th International Symposium*, 393–398 (New York: Plenum, 1994).
- [R111] Miley, G. H., Satsangi, A. J., Yamamoto, Y., Nakashima, H. & Javedani, J. B. Conceptual design for a d-3he iec pilot plant. In *15th IEEE/NPSS Symposium on Fusion Engineering*, 161–164, DOI: [10.1109/FUSION.1993.518306](https://doi.org/10.1109/FUSION.1993.518306) (1993).
- [R112] Miley, G. H. A gridded d-3 he iec power plant. In Yasuda, H. (ed.) *Emerging Nuclear Energy Systems: Icenex '93 - Proceedings Of The Seventh International Conference* (WORLD SCIENTIFIC, 1994).
- [R113] Miley, G. H., Momota, H., Shaban, Y. R. & Hora, H. Progress in development of a converging beam neutron source for driving a sub-critical fission reactor. In *10th International Conference on Nuclear Engineering (ICONE 10)*, vol. 2, 541–547, DOI: [10.1115/ICONE10-22149](https://doi.org/10.1115/ICONE10-22149) (2002).
- [R114] Miley, G. H., Stubbers, R. A. & Momota, H. Advances in cylindrical iec neutron source design for driven sub-critical operation. In *The Proceedings of the International Conference on Nuclear Engineering (ICONE)*, ICONE11–36550, DOI: [10.1299/jsmeicone.2003.364](https://doi.org/10.1299/jsmeicone.2003.364) (2003).
- [R115] Miley, G. H., Stubbers, R. A., Wu, L. & Momota, H. An iec driven sub-critical assembly for teaching laboratories offering a new generation of sub-critical experiments. In *14th Pacific Basin Nuclear Conference*, 237–238 (2004).

- [R116] Miley, G. H. *et al.* Advances in design of driven subcritical fission reactor using a plasma target neutron source. In *8th International Topical Meeting on Nuclear Applications and Utilization of Accelerators, ACCAPP'07*, 591–596 (2007).
- [R117] Miley, G. H. *et al.* Cylindrical iec neutron source design for driven research reactor operation. *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.* **282**, 193–197, DOI: [10.1007/s10967-009-0261-x](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10967-009-0261-x) (2009).
- [R118] Miley, G. H. *et al.* Driven subcritical assembly using a cylindrical inertial electrostatic confinement (iec) neutron source. *Fusion Sci. Technol.* **60**, 620–624, DOI: [10.13182/FST11-A12452](https://doi.org/10.13182/FST11-A12452) (2011).
- [R119] Krishnamurthy, A., Chen, G., Keutelian, P., Ulmen, B. & Miley, G. H. Comparison of the viper pulsed fusion rocket to prior fusion space propulsion design studies. In *AIAA SPACE 2012 Conference & Exposition*, AIAA SPACE Forum, DOI: [10.2514/6.2012-5146](https://doi.org/10.2514/6.2012-5146) (American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, 2012).
- [R120] Miley, G. H. Discussion of the design for a fusion space probe – viper pulsed fusion rocket. In *19th Advanced Space Propulsion Workshop (ASPW2012)* (2012).
- [R121] Miley, G. H. & Shaban, Y. R. Small ion driven vuv/uv light sources for laboratory applications. *Detect. Remediat. Technol. for Mines Minelike Targets Xii* **5196**, 109–118, DOI: [10.1117/12.504399](https://doi.org/10.1117/12.504399) (2003).
- [R122] Gu, Y. B. & Miley, G. H. Spherical iec device as a tunable x-ray source. In *Bulletin of the American Physical Society*, 1851/8R.37 (1995).
- [R123] KISLEV, H., Gundersen, M. A. & Miley, G. H. A novel ion beam source for electrostatic confined fusion reactors. *Fusion Technol.* **20**, 843–849, DOI: [10.13182/FST91-A11946947](https://doi.org/10.13182/FST91-A11946947) (1991).
- [R124] Miley, G. H. Gridded iec discharge physics with an auxiliary ion source. In *Bulletin of the American Physical Society*, vol. 46 of *APS Meeting Abstracts*, Q9.005 (2001).
- [R125] Shaban, Y. & Miley, G. H. Illibs, a rf-driven ion source for iec fusion. In *APS Division of Plasma Physics Meeting Abstracts*, vol. 43 of *APS Meeting Abstracts*, LP1.069 (2001).
- [R126] Shaban, Y. & Miley, G. H. High-perveance steady state deuterium ion beam extracted from floating plasma stream. In *APS Division of Plasma Physics Meeting Abstracts*, vol. 44 of *APS Meeting Abstracts*, BO1.012, DOI: [Source](https://doi.org/10.1117/12.504399) (2002).
- [R127] Miley, G. H. Ion injected iec discharge physics. In *APS Annual Gaseous Electronics Meeting Abstracts*, APS Meeting Abstracts, ES1.024 (2004).
- [R128] Stubbers, R., Shaban, Y. & Miley, G. H. Iec operation with rf ion injection. In *APS April Meeting Abstracts*, vol. 2004 of *APS Meeting Abstracts*, R14.008 (2004).
- [R129] Miley, G. H., Yang, Y., Webber, J., Shaban, Y. & Momota, H. Rf ion source-driven iec design and operation. *Fusion Sci. Technol.* **47**, 1233–1237, DOI: [10.13182/FST05-A856](https://doi.org/10.13182/FST05-A856) (2005).
- [R130] Barnouin, O., Miley, G. H., Nadler, J. H., Gu, Y. & Hochberg, T. Ion guns for inertial electrostatic confinement (iec) device. In *Bulletin of the American Physical Society*, vol. 35, 2138 (1990).
- [R131] Dolan, T. J. & Voitsenya, V. S. Oleg aleksandrovich lavrentyev (obituary). *Phys. Today* **64**, 66–67, DOI: [10.1063/PT.3.1306](https://doi.org/10.1063/PT.3.1306) (2011).
- [R132] Miley, G. H., Nadler, J. H., Gu, Y. B. & Barnouin, O. Electrostatic-inertial plasma confinement. In *IEEE Conference Record-Abstracts*, 126–127 (1990).
- [R133] Miley, G. H. & Sved, J. The iec - a plasma-target-based neutron source. *Appl. Radiat. Isot.* **48**, 1557–1561, DOI: [10.1016/S0969-8043\(97\)00257-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0969-8043(97)00257-1) (1997).
- [R134] Miley, G. H. & Gu, Y. B. Iec neutron source development and potential well measurements. In Planarella, E. (ed.) *Current Trends in International Fusion Research: Proceedings of the 2nd Symposium*, 179–195 (NRC Research Press, 1999).
- [R135] Miley, G. H., Nadler, J. H. & Hochberg, T. Inertial-electrostatic confinement of fusion plasma. In *Bulletin of the American Physical Society*, vol. 35, 2138 (1990).
- [R136] Nadler, J. H., Hochberg, T., Gu, Y., Barnouin, O. & Miley, G. H. Design of the university of illinois inertial-electrostatic confinement (iec) device. In *Bulletin of the American Physical Society*, vol. 35, 2138 (1990).
- [R137] Miley, G. H. *et al.* Inertial-electrostatic confinement: An approach to burning advanced fuels. *Fusion Technol.* **19**, 840–845, DOI: [10.13182/FST91-3](https://doi.org/10.13182/FST91-3) (1991).
- [R138] Nadler, J. H., Hochberg, T., Gu, Y., Barnouin, O. & Miley, G. H. Advantages of inertial-electrostatic confinement fusion. In *Fusion Technology*, 850–857, DOI: [10.13182/FST91-A11946948](https://doi.org/10.13182/FST91-A11946948) (Taylor & Francis, 1991).

- [R139] Miley, G. H. Studies of spherical inertial-electrostatic confinement. In *IEEE Conference Record - Abstracts. 1992 IEEE International Conference on Plasma*, 160, DOI: [10.1109/PLASMA.1992.697955](https://doi.org/10.1109/PLASMA.1992.697955) (1992).
- [R140] Satsangi, A. J., Miley, G. H., Javedani, J. B., Gu, Y. B. & Heck, P. Overview of iec neutron source studies. In *IEEE International Conference on Plasma Science*, 105, DOI: [10.1109/PLASMA.1994.588779](https://doi.org/10.1109/PLASMA.1994.588779) (1994).
- [R141] Coppi, B. *et al.* Report on the international symposium "evaluation of current trends in fusion research". *J. Fusion Energy* **14**, 281–327, DOI: [10.1007/BF02215181](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02215181) (1995).
- [R142] Miley, G. H. & Sved, J. The iec, a plasma-target-based neutron source. In *Proceedings of the ANS Topical Meeting on Industrial Radiation and Radioisotope Measurement Applications* (1996).
- [R143] Gu, Y. B. & Miley, G. H. Overview of iec research. In *Proceedings of the DOE Workshop on Innovative Confinement Concepts* (1997).
- [R144] Miley, G. H. The inertial electrostatic confinement approach to fusion power. In Panarella, E. (ed.) *Current Trends in International Fusion Research*, 135–148 (Springer US, Boston, MA, 1997).
- [R145] Miley, G. H., Gu, Y. B., DeMora, J. M. & Jurczyk, B. E. Research on iec-a plasma target-based neutron source. In *Transactions of the American Nuclear Society*, 505 (1997).
- [R146] Miley, G. H. Converging beam neutron source. In *APS April Meeting Abstracts*, APS Meeting Abstracts, P18.007 (2000).
- [R147] Miley, G. H. & Sved, J. The iec star-mode fusion neutron source for naa - status and next-step designs. *Appl. Radiat. Isot.* **53**, 779–783, DOI: [10.1016/S0969-8043\(00\)00215-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0969-8043(00)00215-3) (2000).
- [R148] Miley, G. H. 1995 edward teller lecture patience and optimism (lirpp vol. 12). In Hora, H. & Miley, G. H. (eds.) *Edward Teller Lectures*, 179–196, DOI: [10.1142/9781911299660{ }0013](https://doi.org/10.1142/9781911299660{ }0013) (Imperial College Press, 2016).
- [R149] Miley, G. H. *et al.* *Inertial Electrostatic Confinement Particle Generator*, Patent No. WO 1995/030235 A3 (1995/04/25).
- [R150] Miley, G. H., Gu, Y. B. & Javedani, J. B. *ELECTROSTATIC ACCELERATED-RECIRCULATING FUSION NEUTRON/PROTON SOURCE*, Patent No. WO 1997/000519 A3 (1996/06/13).
- [R151] Miley, G. H., Gu, Y. B., Bromley, B. P., Nadler, J. H. & Sved, J. *PLASMA JET SOURCE USING AN INERTIAL ELECTROSTATIC CONFINEMENT DISCHARGE PLASMA*, Patent No. WO 1998/019817 A1 (1997/10/31).
- [R152] Miley, G. H., Jurczyk, B. E., Gu, Y. B., Stubbers, R. A. & Williams, M. J. *INERTIAL ELECTROSTATIC CONFINEMENT (IEC) FUSION DEVICE WITH GATE-VALVE PULSING*, Patent No. WO 1999/024990 A3 (1998/11/12).
- [R153] Miley, G. H. & Gu, Y. B. *SPHERICAL INERTIAL ELECTROSTATIC CONFINEMENT DEVICE AS TUNABLE X-RAY SOURCE*, Patent No. KR 20000052855 A (1999/04/27).
- [R154] Miley, G. H. & Momota, H. *Apparatus and methods for controlling charged particles*, Patent No. US 6593539 B1 (2001/02/26).
- [R155] Miley, G. H., Gu, Y. B. & Javedani, J. B. *Electrostatic accelerated-recirculating-ion fusion neutron/proton source*, Patent No. US 2003/0223528 A1 (2003/02/12).
- [R156] Miley, G. H. & Shaban, Y. R. *Methods, apparatus, and systems involving ion beam generation*, Patent No. US 6777699 B1 (2003/03/25).
- [R157] Murali, S. K. *SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR ACCELERATING PARTICLES*, Patent No. WO 2013/038335 A2 (2012/09/11).
- [R158] Miley, G. H. The inertial electrostatic confinement approach to fusion power. *Curr. Trends Int. Fusion Res.* 135–148 (1997).
- [R159] Miley, G. H. & Murali, S. K. *Inertial electrostatic confinement (IEC) fusion: Fundamentals and applications*, vol. 9781461493389 of *Inertial Electrostatic Confinement (IEC) Fusion: Fundamentals and Applications* (Springer New York, 2014).
- [R160] Satsangi, A. J. & Tzonev, I. V. Light measurement experiments. first specialist workshop on iec fusion.
- [R161] Tzonev, I. V. Light intensity measurement: Mathematical modeling. first specialist workshop on iec fusion.
- [R162] Satsangi, A. J. *Light Intensity Measurements of an Inertial Electrostatic Confinement Fusion Plasma*. Msc thesis, University of Illinois (1996).
- [R163] Gu, Y. B. *Experimental Study of Proton Rate Density in a Spherical Inertial Electrostatic Confinement Fusion Device*. Phd thesis, University of Illinois (1998).

- [R164] Miley, G. H. *et al.* Optimization of iec grid design for maximum neutron production. *Fusion Technol.* **30**, 1315–1319, DOI: [10.13182/fst96-a11963130](#) (1996).
- [R165] DeMora, J. M. *Cathode Grid Optimization for the Spherical Inertial-Electrostatic Confinement Device*. Msc thesis, University of Illinois (1999).
- [R166] Gu, Y. B., Nadler, J. H. & Miley, G. H. Physics and effects of grid electric field perturbation on spherical electrostatic-inertial confinement fusion. In Stott, P. E., Joffrin, E. & Platz, P. (eds.) *Proceedings of the 21st European Physical Society Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics* (1994).
- [R167] KISLEV, H., WARMUND, R. & Miley, G. H. Injected grid for inertial-electrostatic confinement fusion plasma reactors. *Appl. Accel. Res. Ind.* **318**, 469–474, DOI: [10.1063/1.46955](#) (1994).
- [R168] Meeker, D. J., Chetr & Verdeyen, J. T. Electron density in an inertial electrostatic confinement device. *Bull. Am. Phys. Soc.* **16**, 1221–& (1971).
- [R169] Meeker, D. J., Verdeyen, J. T. & Cherrington, B. E. Measurement of electron density in a cylindrical inertial electrostatic plasma confinement device. *J. Appl. Phys.* **44**, 5347–5355, DOI: [10.1063/1.1662154](#) (1973).
- [R170] Satsangi, A. J., Javedani, J. B., Yamamoto, Y. & Miley, G. H. Measured light from an iec. In *International Conference on Plasma Sciences (ICOPS)*, 107, DOI: [10.1109/PLASMA.1993.593111](#) (1993).
- [R171] Miley, G. H. & DeMora, J. M. Studies of ion and electron beams in a spherical iec device. In *APS Annual Gaseous Electronics Meeting Abstracts*, APS Meeting Abstracts, RR.109 (1997).
- [R172] Shaban, Y. R., Nadler, J. H. & Miley, G. H. Ion microchannel flow in nonneutral iec discharges. In *APS Division of Plasma Physics Meeting Abstracts*, vol. 42 of *APS Meeting Abstracts*, UP1.020 (2000).
- [R173] Miley, G. H. *et al.* Inertial electrostatic confinement neutron-proton source. In *AIP Conference Proceedings*, 675–689, DOI: [10.1063/1.2949222](#) (1993).
- [R174] Miley, G. H. *et al.* Discharge characteristics of the spherical inertial electrostatic confinement (iec) device. In *Proceedings of 17th International Symposium on Discharges and Electrical Insulation in Vacuum*, vol. 2, 654–658 (1996).
- [R175] Miley, G. H. *et al.* Discharge characteristics of the spherical inertial electrostatic confinement (iec) device. *IEEE Transactions on Plasma Sci.* **25**, 733–739, DOI: [10.1109/27.640696](#) (1997).
- [R176] Miley, G. H. The iec as a complementary neutron source to cf-252. *Californium-252: Isot. for 21st Century Radiother.* **29**, 287–297 (1997).
- [R177] Miley, G. H. A portable neutron/tunable x-ray source based on inertial electrostatic confinement. *Nucl. Instruments Methods Phys. Res. Sect. A: Accel. Spectrometers, Detect. Assoc. Equip.* **422**, 16–20, DOI: [10.1016/S0168-9002\(98\)01108-5](#) (1999).
- [R178] Miley, G. H. A portable neutron/tunable x-ray source based on inertial electrostatic confinement. In *AIP Conference Proceedings*, vol. 576, 683–686 (2000).
- [R179] Miley, G. H. The inertial electrostatic confinement approach to fusion power. In *16th IEEE/NPSS Symposium on Fusion Engineering. Part 2 (of 2)*, 1419–1422, DOI: [10.1109/FUSION.1995.534491](#) (1995).
- [R180] Miley, G. H. A novel 2.5-mev d-d neutron source. *J. Brachytherapy Int.* **13**, 111–121 (1997).
- [R181] Miley, G. H. *et al.* Scaling of the inertial electrostatic confinement (iec) for near-term thrusters and future fusion propulsion. In *AIP Conference Proceedings*, 1373–1375, DOI: [10.1063/1.54762](#) (1998).
- [R182] Miley, G. H., Gu, Y. B., DeMora, J. M. & Ohnishi, M. Accelerator plasma-target-based fusion neutron source. *Fusion Eng. Des.* **41**, 461–467, DOI: [10.1016/S0920-3796\(98\)00148-3](#) (1998).
- [R183] Nadler, J. H. *et al.* High-current pulsed operation of an inertial-electrostatic confinement (iec) device. In *18th IEEE/NPSS Symposium on Fusion Engineering. Symposium Proceedings*, 209–212, DOI: [10.1109/FUSION.1999.849821](#) (1999).
- [R184] Nadler, J. H. *et al.* Neutron production and ionization efficiency in a gridded iec device at high currents. *Fusion Technol.* **39**, 492–497, DOI: [10.13182/fst01-a11963284](#) (2001).
- [R185] DeMora, J. M., Stubbers, R., Williams, M., Gu, Y. & Miley, G. H. Pulsed operation of cylindrical inertial electrostatic confinement device. In *APS Division of Plasma Physics Meeting Abstracts*, APS Meeting Abstracts, 716 (1996).
- [R186] Miley, G. H. *et al.* Electron emitter pulsed-type cylindrical iec. In *IEEE Conference Record - Abstracts. 1997 IEEE International Conference on Plasma Science*, DOI: [10.1109/PLASMA.1997.605236](#) (1997).



- [R187] Stubbers, R. A. *Pulsed Power Supply (and Operation) of the Cylindrical Inertial Electrostatic (IEC) Fusion Device*. Msc thesis, University of Illinois (1997).
- [R188] Miley, G. H., DeMora, J. M. & Stubbers, R. A. Ion dynamics in the cylindrical iec. In *1998 IEEE International Conference on Plasma Science*, 131–132 (1998).
- [R189] Nadler, J. H. *Space-Charge Dynamics and Neutron Generation in an Inertial-Electrostatic Confinement Device*. Phd thesis, University of Illinois (1992).
- [R190] Gu, Y. B., Heck, P. & Miley, G. H. Ion focus via microchannels in spherical inertial-electrostatic confinement and its pulsed experiment results. In *International Conference on Plasma Science (papers in summary form only received)*, DOI: [10.1109/PLASMA.1995.533492](https://doi.org/10.1109/PLASMA.1995.533492) (1995).
- [R191] Gu, Y. B., Miley, G. H. & DelMedico, S. G. Pulsed iec neutron generator. In *Proceedings of the 1995 10th IEEE International Pulsed Power Conference. Part 1 (of 2)*, 1500–1505 (1995).
- [R192] Gu, Y. B., Williams, M., Stubbers, R. A. & Miley, G. H. Pulsed operation of spherical inertial-electrostatic confinement device. *Fusion Technol.* **30**, 1342–1346, DOI: [10.13182/fst96-a11963135](https://doi.org/10.13182/fst96-a11963135) (1996).
- [R193] DeMora, J. M., Jurczyk, B., Stubbers, R. & Miley, G. H. Charge exchange effects in iec fusing plasmas. In *APS Division of Plasma Physics Meeting Abstracts*, APS Meeting Abstracts, B1Q.16 (1998).
- [R194] Miley, G. H. & Gu, Y. B. Ion trap physics in a spherical iec. In *1998 IEEE International Conference on Plasma Science*, 159 (1998).
- [R195] DeMora, J. M. & Miley, G. H. Charge exchange modeling in a spherical iec device. In *Bulletin of the American Physical Society*, vol. 44, 596 (1999).
- [R196] Bromley, B. P. *Approximate Modeling of the Inertial Electrostatic Confinement Cylindrical Device*. Msc thesis, University of Illinois (1997).
- [R197] Bromley, B. P., Chacón, L. & Miley, G. H. Approximate modeling cylindrical iec fusion device. In *IEEE Conference Record - Abstracts. 1997 IEEE International Conference on Plasma Science*, 324–325, DOI: [10.1109/PLASMA.1997.605206](https://doi.org/10.1109/PLASMA.1997.605206) (1997).
- [R198] Chacón, L., Bromley, B. P. & Miley, G. H. Prospects of the cylindrical iec fusion device as a neutron source. In *17th IEEE/NPSS Symposium Fusion Engineering*, 858–861 (1997).
- [R199] Swanson, D. A. *Theoretical Study of a Spherical Inertial Electrostatic Plasma Confinement Device*. Phd thesis, University of Illinois (1975).
- [R200] Miley, G. H., DeMora, J. M., Jurczyk, B. E. & Nieto, M. Computational studies of collisional processes in inertial electrostatic glow discharge fusion devices. In *18th IEEE/NPSS Symposium on Fusion Engineering. Symposium Proceedings*, 23–26 (1999).
- [R201] Bromley, B. P. *Computational Modelling of the Axial-Cylindrical Inertial Electrostatic Confinement Fusion Neutron Generator*. Phd thesis, University of Illinois (2001).
- [R202] Miley, G. H. & Momota, H. Physics issues for a next generation high-yield ion -injected iec. In *APS Division of Plasma Physics Meeting Abstracts*, APS Meeting Abstracts, BO1.013 (2002).
- [R203] Dolan, T. J. *Electrostatic Inertial Plasma Confinement*. Phd thesis, University of Illinois (1970).
- [R204] Swanson, D. A., Verdeyen, J. T. & Cherrington, B. E. Experimental observation of multiple potential wells in an electrostatic inertial confinement device. In *Bulletin of the American Physical Society*, vol. 16, 1221 (1971).
- [R205] Verdeyen, J. T. & Cherrington, B. E. Experimental study of the feasibility of inertially confining energetic electrons and ions by electrostatic means. final report, 1 july 1968–31 december 1972.
- [R206] Cherrington, B. E. & Verdeyen, J. T. Potential well formation in electrostatic confinement devices, DOI: [10.2172/4296478](https://doi.org/10.2172/4296478).
- [R207] Swanson, D. A. Potential well structure in an inertial electrostatic plasma confinement device. *Phys. Fluids* **16**, 1939, DOI: [10.1063/1.1694238](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.1694238) (1973).
- [R208] Swanson, D. A., Cherrington, B. E. & Verdeyen, J. T. Multiple potential-well structure created by electron injection in spherical geometry. *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **23**, 125–126, DOI: [10.1063/1.1654829](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.1654829) (1973).
- [R209] Cherrington, B. E. & Verdeyen, J. T. Potential well formation in electrostatic confinement devices, DOI: [10.2172/8200365](https://doi.org/10.2172/8200365).

- [R210] Cherrington, B. E. & Verdeyen, J. T. Potential well formation in electrostatic confinement devices. technical progress report, DOI: [10.2172/4227220](https://doi.org/10.2172/4227220).
- [R211] Verdeyen, J. T., Cherrington, B. E., Swanson, D. A. & Meeker, D. J. Recent developments in electrostatic confinement - experimental. *Annals New York Acad. Sci.* **251**, 126–138, DOI: [10.1111/j.1749-6632.1975.tb00087.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1749-6632.1975.tb00087.x) (1975).
- [R212] Cherrington, B. E. & Verdeyen, J. T. Potential well formation in electrostatic confinement devices. technical progress report, DOI: [10.2172/7280768](https://doi.org/10.2172/7280768).
- [R213] Cherrington, B. E. & Verdeyen, J. T. Potential well formation in electrostatic confinement devices. technical summary report.
- [R214] Gu, Y. B. & Miley, G. H. Biased probe for plasma diagnostics in spherical electrostatic inertial plasma confinement. In *Review of Scientific Instruments : Rev. Sci. Instrum*, 2902–2904, DOI: [10.1063/1.1141768](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.1141768) (1990).
- [R215] Gu, Y. B., Miley, G. H. & Turner, L. e-beam probe potential diagnostic in spherical electrostatic–inertial plasma confinement (seic) (abstract). In *Review of Scientific Instruments : Rev. Sci. Instrum*, 4731, DOI: [10.1063/1.1143622](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.1143622) (1992).
- [R216] Gu, Y. B. & Miley, G. H. Experimental study of potential structure in a spherical iec fusion device. *IEEE Transactions on Plasma Sci.* **28**, 331–346, DOI: [10.1109/27.842929](https://doi.org/10.1109/27.842929) (2000).
- [R217] Cherrington, B. E., Verdeyen, J. T. & Swanson, D. A. Recent developments in electrostatic confinement-theoretical\*. *Annals New York Acad. Sci.* **251**, 139–151, DOI: [10.1111/j.1749-6632.1975.tb00088.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1749-6632.1975.tb00088.x) (1975).
- [R218] Cherrington, B. E. & Swanson, D. A. Theory of the multiple potential well structure created by bipolar injection in spherical geometry. *Phys. Fluids* **20**:12, DOI: [10.1063/1.861844](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.861844) (1977).
- [R219] Tzonev, I. V., Nebel, R. A., Ling, K.-M., Barnes, D. C. & Miley, G. H. Double potential structures and inertial collisional compression (icc) effect in an inertial electrostatic confinement (iec) device. In *Bulletin of the American Physical Society*, 1851/IS.12 (1995).
- [R220] Bromley, B. P., Chacón, L. & Miley, G. H. Double trap confinement in iec devices. In *APS Division of Plasma Physics Meeting Abstracts*, APS Meeting Abstracts, 9R.03 (1996).
- [R221] Tzonev, I. V. *Effect of Large Ion Angular Momentum Spread and High Current on IEC Potential Structures*. Msc thesis, University of Illinois (1996).
- [R222] Miley, G. H. & Momota, H. Criteria for potential trap formation in an iec. In *APS Division of Plasma Physics Meeting Abstracts*, vol. 41 of *APS Meeting Abstracts*, KO1.03 (1999).
- [R223] Momota, H. & Miley, G. H. Virtual cathode in a spherical inertial electrostatic confinement. In Goto, S. & Yoshimura, S. (eds.) *Proceedings of The US-Japan Workshop and The Satellite Meeting of ITC-9 on Physics of High Beta Plasma Confinement in Innovative Fusion System, NIFS-PROC-41*, 95–102 (1999).
- [R224] Momota, H. & Miley, G. H. Virtual well formation in a spherical inertial electrostatic confinement device. In *Bulletin of the American Physical Society*, vol. 44, 596–597 (1999).
- [R225] Miley, G. H., Nam, Y. & Momota, H. Virtual well formation in nonneutral iec discharges. In *APS Division of Plasma Physics Meeting Abstracts*, APS Meeting Abstracts, GO1.011 (2000).
- [R226] Momota, H. & Miley, G. H. Virtual cathode in a spherical inertial electrostatic confinement device. *Fusion Technol.* **39**, 498–503, DOI: [10.13182/fst01-a11963285](https://doi.org/10.13182/fst01-a11963285) (2001).
- [R227] Momota, H. & Miley, G. H. Virtual cathode in a stationary spherical inertial electrostatic confinement. *Fusion Sci. Technol.* **40**, 56–65, DOI: [10.13182/FST01-A180](https://doi.org/10.13182/FST01-A180) (2001).
- [R228] Dolan, T. J., Verdeyen, J. T., Meeker, D. J. & Cherrington, B. E. Electrostatic–inertial plasma confinement. *J. Appl. Phys.* **43**, 1590–1600, DOI: [10.1063/1.1661367](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.1661367) (1972).
- [R229] Dolan, T. J., Verdeyen, J. T., Cherrington, B. E. & Meeker, D. J. Electrostatic inertial plasma confinement.
- [R230] Edwards, B. *Ion Convergence in Inertial-Electrostatic Devices*. Phd thesis, University of Illinois (1979).
- [R231] Miley, G. H. Dense core plasma in an inertial-electrostatic confinement device. 1991 u.s.-japan workshop on nuclear fusion in dense plasmas, austin, tx, 1991. proceedings, DOI: [10.2172/10104633](https://doi.org/10.2172/10104633).
- [R232] Gu, Y. & Miley, G. H. Virial theorem limitation to spherical electrostatic inertial confinement fusion (seic). In *Bulletin of the American Physical Society*, vol. 37 (1992).



- [R233] Hochberg, T. A. *Characterization and Modelling of the Gas Discharge in a SFID Neutron Generator*. Msc thesis, University of Illinois (1992).
- [R234] Javedani, J., Yamamoto, Y. & Miley, G. H. Development of a novel neutron source with applications in calibration and monitoring. In *Bulletin of the American Physical Society*, vol. 37, 1581 (1992).
- [R235] Yamamoto, Y. & Miley, G. H. Comparison of analytic and numerical simulation solutions for spherical inertial electrostatic confinement (seic) of a deuterium fusion reaction plasma. In *Bulletin of the American Physical Society*, vol. 37 (1992).
- [R236] Miley, G. H. Comments on d-3he iec experiments and reactor concepts. In *Proceedings of the 2nd Wisconsin Symposium on Helium-3 and Fusion Power* (1993).
- [R237] Miley, G. H. Development of a novel neutron source with applications. annual report.
- [R238] Gu, Y. B. *Self-Generating Electron-Beam Method for Fusion in a Spherical Electrostatic Inertial Confinement Device*. Msc thesis, University of Illinois (1994).
- [R239] Thorson, T., Durst, R. D., Fonck, R. J., Foucher, B. S. & Wainwright, L. P. Initial results from the uw spherical ion focus experiment. In *Bulletin of the American Physical Society*, vol. 39, 1740 (1994).
- [R240] Fonck, R. J. Experimental and modelling tests of a spherically convergent ion focus. In *International Conference on Plasma Science (papers in summary form only received)*, 266 (1995).
- [R241] Miley, G. H. Development of a novel neutron source with applications in calibration and monitoring. final report.
- [R242] Miley, G. H. Experimental and theoretical studies of inertial electrostatic confinement. final report.
- [R243] Thorson, T., Durst, R. D., Fonck, R. J., Foucher, B. S. & Wainwright, L. P. Initial results from the wisconsin spherically convergent ion focus experiment. In *International Conference on Plasma Science (papers in summary form only received)*, DOI: [10.1109/PLASMA.1995.533471](https://doi.org/10.1109/PLASMA.1995.533471) (1995).
- [R244] Miley, G. H. The iec device as a low cost student experiment with a burning fusion plasma. In *Bulletin of the American Physical Society*, vol. 46 of *APS Meeting Abstracts*, V9.012 (2001).
- [R245] Chacón, L., DeMora, J. M. & Miley, G. H. Engineering issues of gridded inertial electrostatic confinement devices. In *17th IEEE/NPSS Symposium Fusion Engineering*, vol. 2, 737–740 (1997).
- [R246] Chacón, L. Implicit bounce-averaged fokker-planck (bafp) code to study the ion defocusing in spherical inertial electrostatic confinement (iec) systems (poster). In *APS Division of Plasma Physics Meeting Abstracts*, APS Meeting Abstracts, Q7P.23 (1998).
- [R247] Chacón, L. *Fokker-Planck Modelling of Spherical Inertial Electrostatic Virtual Cathode Fusion Systems*. Phd thesis, University of Illinois (1999).
- [R248] Chacón, L., Miley, G. H., Barnes, D. C. & Knoll, D. A. Energy gain calculations in spherical iec fusion systems using the bafp code. In *APS Division of Plasma Physics Meeting Abstracts*, vol. 41 of *APS Meeting Abstracts*, BP11.00 (1999).
- [R249] Chacón, L., Miley, G. H., Barnes, D. C. & Knoll, D. A. Energy gain calculations in penning fusion systems using a bounce-averaged fokker-planck model. *Phys. Plasmas* 7, 4547–4560, DOI: [10.1063/1.1310199](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.1310199) (2000).
- [R250] Bromley, B. P., Ling, K.-M., Miley, G. H. & Nebel, R. A. Pic-mcc simulations of the iec fusion device. In *Bulletin of the American Physical Society*, 1736/4Q.33 (1995).
- [R251] DeMora, J. M., Stubbers, R. A. & Anderl, R. A. Study of ion microchannels and iec grid effects using the simion code. In *16th IEEE/NPSS Symposium on Fusion Engineering. Part 2 (of 2)*, 1486–1489, DOI: [10.1109/FUSION.1995.534506](https://doi.org/10.1109/FUSION.1995.534506) (1995).
- [R252] Bromley, B. P., Miley, G. H., Nebel, R. A. & Ling, K.-M. Pds1 simulations of iec fusion devices. In *International Conference on Plasma Science (papers in summary form only received)*, 206, DOI: [10.1109/PLASMA.1995.531735](https://doi.org/10.1109/PLASMA.1995.531735) (1995).
- [R253] Tzonev, I. V., Miley, G. H. & Nebel, R. A. A computational study of the convergence of large angular momentum, high current ion beams in an inertial electrostatic confinement (iec) device. In *Proceedings of the 22nd International Conference on Phenomena in Ionized Gases*, 197–198 (1995).
- [R254] Tzonev, I. V., DeMora, J. M. & Miley, G. H. Effect of large ion angular momentum spread and high current on inertial electrostatic confinement potential structures. In *16th IEEE/NPSS Symposium on Fusion Engineering. Part 2 (of 2)*, 1476–1481, DOI: [10.1109/PLASMA.1995.533474](https://doi.org/10.1109/PLASMA.1995.533474) (1995).

- [R255] Tzonev, I. V., Miley, G. H. & Nebel, R. A. Plasma physics simulations of double potential wells in an inertial electrostatic confinement (iec) device. In *International Conference on Plasma Science (papers in summary form only received)*, DOI: [10.1109/PLASMA.1995.533474](https://doi.org/10.1109/PLASMA.1995.533474) (1995).
- [R256] Miley, G. H. *et al.* Simulation studies of optimized electrode designs for a cylindrical iec. In *IEEE Conference Record - Abstracts. 1997 IEEE International Conference on Plasma Science*, DOI: [10.1109/PLASMA.1997.604772](https://doi.org/10.1109/PLASMA.1997.604772) (1997).
- [R257] Bromley, B. P., Chacón, L. & Miley, G. H. Approximate modeling of cylindrical inertial electrostatic confinement (iec) fusion neutron generator. In *Proceedings of the 16th International Conference on the Numerical Simulation of Plasmas*, 191–192 (1998).
- [R258] Miley, G. H. *et al.* Computer simulation of electrostatic well formation in spherical inertial-electrostatic plasma (siec) confinement. In *1991 IEEE International Conference on Plasma Science*, 168 (1991).
- [R259] Jurczyk, B. E. *Theory and Development of a Sealed Deuterium-Tritium Inertial Electrostatic Confinement Neutron Generator*. Msc thesis, University of Illinois (1997).
- [R260] Miley, G. H., Shrestha, P. J., Yang, Y. & Thomas, R. Electrostatic-dipole (ed) fusion confinement studies. In *APS Division of Plasma Physics Meeting Abstracts*, vol. 46 of *APS Meeting Abstracts*, JO3.013 (2004).
- [R261] Jurczyk, B. E., Gu, Y. B. & Miley, G. H. Iec resonant ion driven oscillation (rido) concept. In *APS Division of Plasma Physics Meeting Abstracts*, APS Meeting Abstracts, bMoaP1.01 (1997).
- [R262] Miley, G. H., Momota, H. & LINCHUN, W. U. A neutron generator based on a linear iec. *Transactions Am. Nucl. Soc.* **99**, 281–282 (2008).
- [R263] Momota, H. & Miley, G. H. Neutron source based on a counter-deuterium beam linear iec. *J. Fusion Energy* **28**, 191–194, DOI: [10.1007/s10894-008-9173-y](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10894-008-9173-y) (2009).
- [R264] Chacón, L. & Barnes, D. C. Stability of thermal ions confined by rigid-rotor electron clouds in penning fusion systems. *Phys. Plasmas* **7**, 4774–4777, DOI: [10.1063/1.1312822](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.1312822) (2000).
- [R265] Chacón, L., Barnes, D. C., Knoll, D. A. & Miley, G. H. Bounce-averaged ion fokker-planck code for penning fusion devices. *Comput. Phys. Commun.* **134**, 183–208, DOI: [10.1016/S0010-4655\(00\)00200-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0010-4655(00)00200-9) (2001).
- [R266] Gardner, A. L. Studies of charged-particle distributions in an electrostatic confinement system. progress report, november 1, 1971–july 31, 1972, DOI: [10.2172/4479895](https://doi.org/10.2172/4479895).
- [R267] Gardner, A. L. & Evans, R. P. "continuous" measurement of the frequency of two microwave cavity modes. In *Bulletin of the American Physical Society*, vol. 2, 1344 (1973).
- [R268] Chan, A. I., Gardner, A. L. & Hatch, D. M. Electron density measurement in a beam-driven electrostatic confinement device. In *Bulletin of the American Physical Society*, vol. 2, 927 (1974).
- [R269] Evans, R. P. *Instrumentation for continuously recording plasma-induced frequency shifts of two microwave cavity resonances*. Master thesis, Brigham Young University (1974). DOI: [10.2172/4282250](https://doi.org/10.2172/4282250).
- [R270] Gardner, A. L. Studies of charged-particle distributions in an electrostatic confinement system. progress report, august 1, 1972–march 31, 1974, DOI: [10.2172/4298965](https://doi.org/10.2172/4298965).
- [R271] Chan, A. I. *Microwave measurements of electron density in a spherical inertial- electrostatic confinement system using six ion guns*. Phd thesis, Brigham Young University (1975). DOI: [10.2172/4155911](https://doi.org/10.2172/4155911).
- [R272] Gardner, A. L. Studies of charged particle distributions in an electrostatic confinement system. progress report, 1 november 1971–31 january 1976, DOI: [10.2172/4049858](https://doi.org/10.2172/4049858).
- [R273] Gardner, A. L., Hatch, D. M., Chan, A. I. & Evans, R. P. Measurements on a spherical electrostatic confinement system employing six ion guns. *Annals New York Acad. Sci.* **251**, 179–189, DOI: [10.1111/j.1749-6632.1975.tb00090.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1749-6632.1975.tb00090.x) (1975).
- [R274] Westenskow, G. A. *Measurements of neutron flux from an inertial-electrostatic confinement device*. Master thesis, Brigham Young University (1975). DOI: [10.2172/4162728](https://doi.org/10.2172/4162728).
- [R275] Chan, A. I., Gardner, A. L. & Westenskow, G. A. Studies of effect of simultaneity of injection of 6 ion-beams in a spherical inertial-electrostatic confinement system. In *Bulletin of the American Physical*, vol. 20, 1369 (1975).
- [R276] Black, W. M. & Robinson, J. W. Measuring rotationally symmetric potential profiles with an electron-beam probe. *J. Appl. Phys.* **45**, 2497–2501, DOI: [10.1063/1.1663621](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.1663621) (1974).
- [R277] Black, W. M. & Klevans, E. H. Theory of potential-well formation in an electrostatic confinement device. *J. Appl. Phys.* **45**, 502–2511, DOI: [10.1063/1.1663622](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.1663622) (1974).

- [R278] Kulcinski, G. L. Near term commercial opportunities from long range fusion research. *Fusion Technol.* **30**, 411–421, DOI: [10.13182/FST96-A11962976](https://doi.org/10.13182/FST96-A11962976) (1996).
- [R279] Kulcinski, G. L., Santarius, J. F. & Khater, H. Y. Overview of neutron/proton source applications from iec fusion devices. In *Transactions of the American Nuclear Society*, vol. 77, 507–508 (1997).
- [R280] Kulcinski, G. L. Non-electric applications of fusion energy - an important precursor to commercial electric power. In *18th IEEE/NPSS Symposium on Fusion Engineering. Symposium Proceedings* (1999).
- [R281] Kulcinski, G. L. Non-electrical power, near-term applications of fusion energy. In *18th IEEE/NPSS Symposium on Fusion Engineering. Symposium Proceedings*, 5–8, DOI: [10.1109/FUSION.1999.849782](https://doi.org/10.1109/FUSION.1999.849782) (1999).
- [R282] Boris, D. R. *et al.* Direct conversion of high energy protons to electricity using a solid-state pin junction diode. *Fusion Sci. Technol.* **52**, 1066–1069, DOI: [10.13182/FST07-A1637](https://doi.org/10.13182/FST07-A1637) (2007).
- [R283] Kulcinski, G. L. *et al.* Near term applications of inertial electrostatic confinement fusion research. *Fusion Sci. Technol.* **56**, 493–500, DOI: [10.13182/FST09-21](https://doi.org/10.13182/FST09-21) (2009).
- [R284] Kulcinski, G. L. & Santarius, J. F. Non-electric applications of the inertial electrostatic confinement fusion concept. In *Fusion Science and Technology*, vol. 64, 365–372, DOI: [10.13182/FST13-A18104](https://doi.org/10.13182/FST13-A18104) (2012).
- [R285] Kulcinski, G. L., Radel, R. F. & Davis, A. An improved near term 14 mev neutron test facility for fusion power plant materials. *Fusion Sci. Technol.* **72**, 248–254, DOI: [10.1080/15361055.2017.1333861](https://doi.org/10.1080/15361055.2017.1333861) (2017).
- [R286] Wehmeyer, A. L. *The Detection of Explosives Using an Inertial Electrostatic Confinement D-D Fusion Device*. Msc thesis, University of Wisconsin-Madison (2005).
- [R287] Johnson, K. *Neutronics Analysis on an Explosives Detection System Using an Inertial Electrostatic Confinement Neutron Source and Unmanned Aerial Vehicles*. Msc thesis, University of Wisconsin-Madison (2017).
- [R288] Kulcinski, G. L., Santarius, J. F., Johnson, K., Megahed, A. & Bonomo, R. M. Identification of landmines and ieds using compact fusion neutron sources on drones. *Fusion Sci. Technol.* **72**, 455–460, DOI: [10.1080/15361055.2017.1333862](https://doi.org/10.1080/15361055.2017.1333862) (2017).
- [R289] Ashley, R. P. *et al.* Recent progress in steady state fusion using d-3he. *Fusion Sci. Technol.* **44**, 564–566, DOI: [10.13182/FST03-A398](https://doi.org/10.13182/FST03-A398) (2003).
- [R290] Cipiti, B. B. & Kulcinski, G. L. Embedded d-3he fusion reactions and medical isotope production in an inertial electrostatic confinement device. *Fusion Sci. Technol.* **44**, 534–538, DOI: [10.13182/FST03-A392](https://doi.org/10.13182/FST03-A392) (2003).
- [R291] Kulcinski, G. L. *et al.* Alternate applications of fusion-production of radioisotopes. *Fusion Sci. Technol.* **44**, 559–563, DOI: [10.13182/FST03-A397](https://doi.org/10.13182/FST03-A397) (2003).
- [R292] Weidner, J. W. *The production of  $^{13}\text{N}$  from inertial electrostatic confinement fusion*. Msc thesis, University of Wisconsin-Madison (2003).
- [R293] Weidner, J. W. *et al.* Production of  $^{13}\text{n}$  via inertial electrostatic confinement fusion. *Fusion Sci. Technol.* **44**, 539–543, DOI: [10.13182/FST03-8](https://doi.org/10.13182/FST03-8) (2003).
- [R294] Cipiti, B. B. *The Fusion of Advanced Fuels to Produce Medical Isotopes Using Inertial Electrostatic*. Phd thesis, University of Wisconsin-Madison (2004).
- [R295] Cipiti, B. B. & Kulcinski, G. L. The production of  $^{13}\text{n}$  using beam-target d-3he fusion reactions. *Fusion Sci. Technol.* **47**, 1245–1249, DOI: [10.13182/FST05-A858](https://doi.org/10.13182/FST05-A858) (2005).
- [R296] Egle, B. J. & Kulcinski, G. L. Production of carbon-11 from d-3he fusion devices. *Fusion Sci. Technol.* **56**, 518–522, DOI: [10.13182/FST09-A8955](https://doi.org/10.13182/FST09-A8955) (2009).
- [R297] Radel, R. F. Detection of highly enriched uranium using a pulsed inertial electrostatic confinement d-d fusion device. *J. Nucl. Mater. Manag.* **34**, 32–37 (2005).
- [R298] Radel, R. F. *Detection of Highly Enriched Uranium and Tungsten Surface Damage Studies Using a Pulsed Inertial Electrostatic Confinement Fusion Device*. Phd thesis, University of Wisconsin-Madison (2007). DOI: [10.13182/FST52-1087](https://doi.org/10.13182/FST52-1087).
- [R299] Radel, R. F. *et al.* Detection of highly enriched uranium using a pulsed d-d fusion source. *Fusion Sci. Technol.* **52**, 1087–1091, DOI: [10.13182/FST52-1087](https://doi.org/10.13182/FST52-1087) (2007).
- [R300] Sorebo, J. H., Kulcinski, G. L., Radel, R. F. & Santarius, J. F. Special nuclear materials detection using iec fusion pulsed neutron source. *Fusion Sci. Technol.* **56**, 540–544, DOI: [10.13182/FST56-540](https://doi.org/10.13182/FST56-540) (2009).

- [R301] Cipiti, B. B. & Kulcinski, G. L. Helium and deuterium implantation in tungsten at elevated temperatures. *J. Nucl. Mater.* **347**, 298–306, DOI: [10.1016/j.jnucmat.2005.08.009](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jnucmat.2005.08.009) (2005).
- [R302] Jasica, M. J., Kulcinski, G. L. & Santarius, J. F. Preliminary results of he implantation in tungsten at angled incidence in daisie. *Fusion Sci. Technol.* **72**, 719–725, DOI: [10.1080/15361055.2017.1350482](https://doi.org/10.1080/15361055.2017.1350482) (2017).
- [R303] Garrison, L. M., Kulcinski, G. L., Hilmas, G., Fahrenholtz, W. & Meyer, H.M., III. The response of zrb2 to simulated plasma-facing material conditions of he irradiation at high temperature. *J. Nucl. Mater.* **507**, 112–125, DOI: [10.1016/j.jnucmat.2018.04.016](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jnucmat.2018.04.016) (2018).
- [R304] Radel, R. F. & Kulcinski, G. L. Implantation of d and he in w-coated refractory carbides. *Fusion Sci. Technol.* **47**, 1250–1254, DOI: [10.13182/FST05-A859](https://doi.org/10.13182/FST05-A859) (2005).
- [R305] Radel, R. F. & Kulcinski, G. L. Implantation of he+ in candidate fusion first wall materials. *J. Nucl. Mater.* **367-370 A**, 434–439, DOI: [10.1016/j.jnucmat.2007.03.119](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jnucmat.2007.03.119) (2007).
- [R306] Zenobia, S. J., Radel, R. F., Cipiti, B. B. & Kulcinski, G. L. High temperature surface effects of he+ implantation in icf fusion first wall materials. *J. Nucl. Mater.* **389**, 213–220, DOI: [10.1016/j.jnucmat.2009.02.004](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jnucmat.2009.02.004) (2009).
- [R307] Zenobia, S. J. *Effects of Helium Ion Implantation on the Surface Morphology of Tungsten at High Temperature for the First Wall Armor and Divertor Plates of Fusion Reactors*. Phd thesis, University of Wisconsin-Madison (2010).
- [R308] Zenobia, S. J., Garrison, L. M. & Kulcinski, G. L. Surface pore formation in helium implanted fine-grain tungsten and tungsten needles as engineered first wall and divertor plate materials. *Fusion Sci. Technol.* **60**, 344–348, DOI: [10.13182/FST11-A12377](https://doi.org/10.13182/FST11-A12377) (2011).
- [R309] Garrison, L. M. & Kulcinski, G. L. Effects of 30 keV helium irradiation on (110) single crystal tungsten. *Fusion Sci. Technol.* **64**, 216–220, DOI: [10.13182/FST13-A18079](https://doi.org/10.13182/FST13-A18079) (2013).
- [R310] Garrison, L. M., Zenobia, S. J., Egle, B. J., Kulcinski, G. L. & Santarius, J. F. The materials irradiation experiment for testing plasma facing materials at fusion relevant conditions. *Rev. Sci. Instruments* **87**, DOI: [10.1063/1.4959201](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.4959201) (2016).
- [R311] Navarro, M. *Helium and Deuterium Ions in Tungsten Surfaces*. Phd thesis, University of Wisconsin-Madison (2018).
- [R312] Jasica, M. J., Kulcinski, G. L., Santarius, J. F. & Bonomo, R. M. The dual advanced ion simultaneous implantation experiment (daisie) for testing plasma-facing materials. *Rev. Sci. Instruments* **90**, DOI: [10.1063/1.5120040](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.5120040) (2019).
- [R313] Jasica, M. J., Kulcinski, G. L. & Santarius, J. F. Spatial profile and beam composition measurements of the university of wisconsin inertial electrostatic confinement laboratory ion guns. *Fusion Sci. Technol.* **76**, 110–119, DOI: [10.1080/15361055.2019.1693204](https://doi.org/10.1080/15361055.2019.1693204) (2020).
- [R314] Piefer, G. R., Santarius, J. F., Ashley, R. P. & Kulcinski, G. L. Design of an ion source for 3He fusion in a low pressure iec device. *Fusion Sci. Technol.* **47**, 1255–1259, DOI: [10.13182/FST05-A860](https://doi.org/10.13182/FST05-A860) (2005).
- [R315] Piefer, G. R. *Performance of a Low-Pressure, Helicon driven IEC He3 fusion device*. Phd thesis, University of Wisconsin-Madison (2006).
- [R316] Murali, S. K., Santarius, J. F. & Kulcinski, G. L. Study of various modes of operation of an iec device. *J. Fusion Energy* **29**, 141–145, DOI: [10.1007/s10894-009-9246-6](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10894-009-9246-6) (2010).
- [R317] Wainwright, L. P. The uw spherical ion focus experiment. In *Bulletin of the American Physical Society*, vol. 39, 1740 (1994).
- [R318] Santarius, J. F. *et al.* Overview of university of wisconsin inertial-electrostatic confinement fusion research. *Fusion Sci. Technol.* **47**, 1238–1244, DOI: [10.13182/FST05-A857](https://doi.org/10.13182/FST05-A857) (2005).
- [R319] Kulcinski, G. L. *et al.* New insight into gridded inertial electrostatic confinement (iec) fusion devices. *Fusion Sci. Technol.* **60**, 607–614, DOI: [10.13182/FST10-283](https://doi.org/10.13182/FST10-283) (2011).
- [R320] Kulcinski, G. L. *et al.* Recent advances in iec physics and technology at the university of wisconsin. *Fusion Sci. Technol.* **64**, 373–378, DOI: [10.13182/FST12-576](https://doi.org/10.13182/FST12-576) (2013).
- [R321] Kulcinski, G. L. *et al.* Progress in the understanding of gridded inertial electrostatic confinement devices at the university of wisconsin. *Fusion Sci. Technol.* **68**, 314–318, DOI: [10.13182/FST14-934](https://doi.org/10.13182/FST14-934) (2015).
- [R322] Kulcinski, G. L. & Santarius, J. F. *Patent Application Publication ( 10 ) Pub . No . : US 2017 / 0215756A1*, Patent No. 2017016799 (2016).
- [R323] Murali, S. K., Santarius, J. F. & Kulcinski, G. L. Ion flux mapping in an inertial-electrostatic confinement device using a chordwire diagnostic. *Phys. Plasmas* **16**, DOI: [10.1063/1.3243932](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.3243932) (2009).



- [R324] Murali, S. K., Santarius, J. F. & Kulcinski, G. L. Study of thermionic electrons in an inertial electrostatic confinement device using a novel "chordwire" diagnostic. *Fusion Sci. Technol.* **57**, 281–291, DOI: [10.13182/FST10-A9471](https://doi.org/10.13182/FST10-A9471) (2010).
- [R325] Boris, D. R., Kulcinski, G. L., Santarius, J. F., Donovan, D. C. & Piefer, G. R. Measuring d(d,p)t fusion reactant energy spectra with doppler shifted fusion products. *J. Appl. Phys.* **107**, DOI: [10.1063/1.3437629](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.3437629) (2010).
- [R326] Thorson, T. A. *Ion flow and fusion reactivity characterization of a spherical convergent ion focus*. Phd thesis, University of Wisconsin-Madison (1996).
- [R327] Thorson, T. A., Durst, R. D., Fonck, R. J. & Wainwright, L. P. Convergence, electrostatic potential, and density measurements in a spherically convergent ion focus. *Phys. Plasmas* **4**, 4–15, DOI: [10.1063/1.872110](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.872110) (1997).
- [R328] Murali, S. K., Santarius, J. F. & Kulcinski, G. L. Advanced fuels (d-d and d-3he) fusion proton energy distribution from an inertial electrostatic confinement device. *Fusion Sci. Technol.* **53**, 841–853, DOI: [10.13182/FST08-A1739](https://doi.org/10.13182/FST08-A1739) (2008).
- [R329] Murali, S. K., Santarius, J. F. & Kulcinski, G. L. Effects of b-fields in the proton detection channel of an iec device. *J. Fusion Energy* **29**, 124–129, DOI: [10.1007/s10894-009-9243-9](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10894-009-9243-9) (2010).
- [R330] Murali, S. K., Santarius, J. F. & Kulcinski, G. L. Proton detector calibration in a gridded inertial electrostatic confinement device. *IEEE Transactions on Plasma Sci.* **38**, 3116–3127, DOI: [10.1109/TPS.2010.2065244](https://doi.org/10.1109/TPS.2010.2065244) (2010).
- [R331] Murali, S. K., Santarius, J. F. & Kulcinski, G. L. Effects of the cathode grid wires on fusion proton measurements in inertial-electrostatic confinement devices. *IEEE Transactions on Plasma Sci.* **39**, 749–755, DOI: [10.1109/TPS.2010.2090542](https://doi.org/10.1109/TPS.2010.2090542) (2011).
- [R332] Murali, S. K., Santarius, J. F. & Kulcinski, G. L. Study of fuel ratios on the fusion reactivity in an inertial electrostatic confinement device using a residual gas analyzer. *J. Fusion Energy* **28**, 314–322, DOI: [10.1007/s10894-009-9193-2](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10894-009-9193-2) (2009).
- [R333] Boris, D. R. *Novel Diagnostic Approaches to Characterizing the Performance of the Wisconsin Inertial Electrostatic Confinement Plasma*. Phd thesis, University of Wisconsin-Madison (2009).
- [R334] Donovan, D. C. *Spatial Profiling Using a Time of Flight Diagnostic and Applications of Deuterium-Deuterium Fusion in Spatial Profiling Using a Time of Flight Deuterium-Deuterium Fusion in Inertial Electrostatic Confinement Fusion Device*. Phd thesis, University of Wisconsin-Madison (2011).
- [R335] Donovan, D. C., Boris, D. R., Kulcinski, G. L., Santarius, J. F. & Piefer, G. R. Measuring time of flight of fusion products in an inertial electrostatic confinement fusion device for spatial profiling of fusion reactions. *Rev. Sci. Instruments* **84**, DOI: [10.1063/1.4793771](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.4793771) (2013).
- [R336] McEvoy, A. M. *Time of Flight Diagnosis of Radial Profiles in Spherical IEC Fusion Devices*. Phd thesis, University of Wisconsin-Madison (2014).
- [R337] Egle, B. J., Santarius, J. F. & Kulcinski, G. L. Comparison of spherical and cylindrical cathode geometries in inertial electrostatic confinement devices. *Fusion Sci. Technol.* **52**, 1110–1113, DOI: [10.13182/FST07-A1646](https://doi.org/10.13182/FST07-A1646) (2007).
- [R338] Murali, S. K., Kulcinski, G. L. & Santarius, J. F. Study of ion flow dynamics in an inertial electrostatic confinement device through sequential grid construction. *Phys. Plasmas* **15**, DOI: [10.1063/1.2961079](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.2961079) (2008).
- [R339] Murali, S. K., Santarius, J. F. & Kulcinski, G. L. Consolidated electron emission effects in an iec device. *Plasma Sources Sci. Technol.* **19**, DOI: [10.1088/0963-0252/19/4/045029](https://doi.org/10.1088/0963-0252/19/4/045029) (2010).
- [R340] Murali, S. K., Santarius, J. F. & Kulcinski, G. L. Effects of displaced grids on the fusion reactivity of an inertial electrostatic confinement device. *J. Fusion Energy* **29**, 256–260, DOI: [10.1007/s10894-009-9266-2](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10894-009-9266-2) (2010).
- [R341] Murali, S. K., Emmert, G. A., Santarius, J. F. & Kulcinski, G. L. Effects of chamber pressure variation on the grid temperature in an inertial electrostatic confinement device. *Phys. Plasmas* **17**, DOI: [10.1063/1.3484224](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.3484224) (2010).
- [R342] Becerra Toledo, G. E. *Analysis of Fast Neutral Particles in Inertial Electrostatic Confinement Fusion Devices*. Phd thesis, University of Wisconsin-Madison (2014).
- [R343] Murali, S. K., Cipiti, B. B., Santarius, J. F. & Kulcinski, G. L. Study of fusion regimes in an inertial electrostatic confinement device using the new eclipse disk diagnostic. *Phys. Plasmas* **13**, DOI: [10.1063/1.2200289](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.2200289) (2006).
- [R344] Boris, D. R. & Emmert, G. A. Composition of the source region plasma in inertial electrostatic confinement devices. *Phys. Plasmas* **15**, DOI: [10.1063/1.2965148](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.2965148) (2008).
- [R345] Boris, D. R. *et al.* Deuterium anions in inertial electrostatic confinement devices. *Phys. Rev. E - Stat. Nonlinear, Soft Matter Phys.* **80**, DOI: [10.1103/PhysRevE.80.036408](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevE.80.036408) (2009).



- [R346] Boris, D. R., Santarius, J. F. & Kulcinski, G. L. Negative ions in inertial electrostatic confinement devices. In *2009 IEEE 36th International Conference on Plasma Science (ICOPS)*, DOI: [10.1109/PLASMA.2009.5227375](https://doi.org/10.1109/PLASMA.2009.5227375) (2009).
- [R347] Alderson, E. C. *Experimental and Theoretical Characterization of Negative Deuterium Ion Distributions in a Gridded Inertial-Electrostatic Confinement Device*. Phd thesis, University of Wisconsin-Madison (2012).
- [R348] Egle, B. J. *Nuclear Fusion of Advanced Fuels Using Converging Focused Ion Beams*. Phd thesis, University of Wisconsin-Madison (2010).
- [R349] Thorson, T. A., Durst, R. D., Fonck, R. J. & Sontag, A. C. Fusion reactivity characterization of a spherically convergent ion focus. *Nucl. Fusion* **38**, 495–507, DOI: [10.1088/0029-5515/38/4/302](https://doi.org/10.1088/0029-5515/38/4/302) (1998).
- [R350] Murali, S. K. *Diagnostic study of steady state advanced fuel fusion in an IEC device*. Phd thesis, University of Wisconsin-Madison (2004).
- [R351] Wehmeyer, A. L., Radel, R. F. & Kulcinski, G. L. Optimizing neutron production rates from d-d fusion in an inertial electrostatic confinement device. *Fusion Sci. Technol.* **47**, 1260–1264, DOI: [10.13182/FST05-A861](https://doi.org/10.13182/FST05-A861) (2005).
- [R352] Donovan, D. C., Boris, D. R., Kulcinski, G. L. & Santarius, J. F. Optimization of an iec fusion device to increase steady-state d-d neutron generation rates. *Fusion Sci. Technol.* **56**, 507–511, DOI: [10.13182/FST09-22](https://doi.org/10.13182/FST09-22) (2009).
- [R353] Michalak, M. K. *Increasing the High Voltage Capabilities and Exploring Parameter Space of an Inertial Electrostatic Confinement Fusion Neutron Source for the Detection of Chemical Explosives*. Phd thesis, University of Wisconsin-Madison (2017).
- [R354] Michalak, M. K., Fancher, A. N., Kulcinski, G. L. & Santarius, J. F. Expanding operational space in inertial electrostatic confinement d-d neutron generators. *Fusion Sci. Technol.* **72**, 449–454, DOI: [10.1080/15361055.2017.1330609](https://doi.org/10.1080/15361055.2017.1330609) (2017).
- [R355] Fancher, A. N. *Fusion Neutron Production using Deuterium Fuel in an Inertial Electrostatic Confinement Device at 10 to 200 Kilovolts*. Phd thesis, University of Wisconsin-Madison (2018).
- [R356] van Rossum, N. C. *Optimized D-D Neutron Production Rates*. Msc thesis, University of Wisconsin-Madison (2019).
- [R357] Ashley, R. P., Kulcinski, G. L., Santarius, J. F., Murali, S. K. & Piefer, G. R. D-he-3 fusion in an inertial electrostatic confinement device. In *18th IEEE/NPSS Symposium on Fusion Engineering. Symposium Proceedings*, 35–37, DOI: [10.1109/FUSION.1999.849787](https://doi.org/10.1109/FUSION.1999.849787) (1999).
- [R358] Ashley, R. P. *et al.* Steady-state d3he proton production in an iec fusion device. *Fusion Technol.* **39**, 546–551, DOI: [10.13182/fst01-a11963293](https://doi.org/10.13182/fst01-a11963293) (2001).
- [R359] Santarius, J. F., Simmons, K. H. & Emmert, G. A. Modelling inertial electrostatic-confinement fusion devices. In *Bulletin of the American Physical Society*, vol. 39, 1740 (1994).
- [R360] Emmert, G. A. & Santarius, J. F. Atomic and molecular effects on spherically convergent ion flow. i. single atomic species. *Phys. Plasmas* **17**, DOI: [10.1063/1.3290800](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.3290800) (2010).
- [R361] Emmert, G. A. & Santarius, J. F. Atomic and molecular effects on spherically convergent ion flow. ii. multiple molecular species. *Phys. Plasmas* **17**, DOI: [10.1063/1.3290801](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.3290801) (2010).
- [R362] Simmons, K. H. & Santarius, J. F. Numerical simulation of inertial electrostatic fusion. In *Bulletin of the American Physical Society*, vol. 39, 1740 (1994).
- [R363] Shrestha, P. J. A dipole assisted iec neutron source. final report, DOI: [10.2172/860447](https://doi.org/10.2172/860447).
- [R364] Santarius, J. F. & Simmons, K. H. Performance of polywelltm inertialelectrostatic confinement for applications. In *International Conference on Plasma Science (papers in summary form only received)*, 258 (1995).
- [R365] Simmons, K. H. & Santarius, J. F. Numerical simulation of the polywell device. In *International Conference on Plasma Science (papers in summary form only received)*, 258 (1995).
- [R366] Kiyoshi, Y. *et al.* Research and development of a compact discharge-driven d-d fusion neutron source for explosive detection. *Nucl. Instruments Methods Phys. Res. Sect. B: Beam Interactions with Mater. Atoms* **261**, 299–302, DOI: [10.1016/j.nimb.2007.04.026](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nimb.2007.04.026) (2007).
- [R367] Yoshikawa, K. *et al.* Research and development of a compact discharge-driven d-d fusion neutron source for explosive detection. *Nucl. Instruments Methods Phys. Res. Sect. B: Beam Interactions with Mater. Atoms* **261**, 299–302, DOI: [10.1016/j.nimb.2007.04.026](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nimb.2007.04.026) (2007).
- [R368] Yoshikawa, K. *et al.* Research and development of a compact discharge-driven d-d fusion neutron source for explosive detection. *Nucl. Instruments Methods Phys. Res. Sect. B: Beam Interactions with Mater. Atoms* **261**, 299–302, DOI: [10.1016/j.nimb.2007.04.026](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nimb.2007.04.026) (2007).

- [R369] Masuda, K. *et al.* Directional detection of nitrogen and hydrogen in explosives by use of a dd-fusion-driven thermal neutron source. In Schubert, H. & Kuznetsov, A. (eds.) *Detection of Liquid Explosives and Flammable Agents in Connection with Terrorism*, 155–166, DOI: [10.1007/978-1-4020-8466-9\\_15](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4020-8466-9_15) (Springer Dordrecht, 2008).
- [R370] Yoshikawa, K. *et al.* Research and development of landmine detection system by a compact fusion neutron source. *Fusion Sci. Technol.* **47**, 1224–1228, DOI: [10.13182/FST05-A854](https://doi.org/10.13182/FST05-A854) (2005).
- [R371] Masuda, K. *et al.* Research and development on humanitarian landmine detection system by a compact discharge-type d-d fusion neutron source. In Schubert, H. & Kuznetsov, A. (eds.) *Detection and Disposal of Improvised Explosives*, Nato Security through Science Series B:, 143–152, DOI: [10.1007/978-1-4020-4887-6\\_15](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4020-4887-6_15) (Springer Dordrecht, 2006).
- [R372] Takahashi, Y. *et al.* Development of landmine detection system using scintillators by measuring radiations from landmine. In *2006 IEEE Nuclear Science Symposium Conference Record*, 273–274, DOI: [10.1109/NSSMIC.2006.356154](https://doi.org/10.1109/NSSMIC.2006.356154) (IEEE, 2006).
- [R373] Takamatsu, T., Fujimoto, T., Masuda, K. & Yoshikawa, K. Water-cooled inertial electrostatic confinement neutron source for landmine detection. In *Proceedings of Annual / Fall Meetings of Atomic Energy Society of Japan*, DOI: [10.11561/aesj.2006f.0.150.0](https://doi.org/10.11561/aesj.2006f.0.150.0) (2006).
- [R374] Yoshikawa, K. *et al.* Research and development of humanitarian landmine detection system by a compact discharge-type fusion neutron source. In *Proc. SPIE 6553, Detection and Remediation Technologies for Mines and Minelike Targets XII*, vol. 6553, DOI: [10.1117/12.718069](https://doi.org/10.1117/12.718069) (2007).
- [R375] Yoshikawa, K. *et al.* Research and development on humanitarian landmine detection system by use of a compact d-d fusion neutron source. *Fusion Sci. Technol.* **52**, 1092–1095, DOI: [10.13182/FST07-A1642](https://doi.org/10.13182/FST07-A1642) (2007).
- [R376] Yoshikawa, K. *et al.* Research and development of the humanitarian landmine detection system by a compact fusion neutron source. In *2007 IEEE Nuclear Science Symposium Conference Record*, 1110–1114, DOI: [10.1109/NSSMIC.2007.4437202](https://doi.org/10.1109/NSSMIC.2007.4437202) (2008).
- [R377] Masuda, K. *et al.* Research and development of compact neutron sources based on inertial electrostatic confinement fusion. In *AIP Conference Proceedings*, 587–590, DOI: [10.1063/1.3120105](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.3120105) (2009).
- [R378] Yoshikawa, K. *et al.* Development of a high-performance landmine detection system through gamma-ray detection by using a compact fusion neutron source and dual-sensors. In Furuta, K. & Ishikawa, J. (eds.) *Anti-personnel landmine detection for humanitarian demining*, 157–173, DOI: [10.1007/978-1-84882-346-4\\_10](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-84882-346-4_10) (Springer London, 2009).
- [R379] Yoshikawa, K. *et al.* Research and development of the humanitarian landmine detection system by a compact fusion neutron source. *IEEE Transactions on Nucl. Sci.* **56**, 1193–1202, DOI: [10.1109/TNS.2008.2009118](https://doi.org/10.1109/TNS.2008.2009118) (2009).
- [R380] Yoshikawa, K. *et al.* Results of the development of humanitarian landmine detection system by a compact fusion neutron source and dual sensors. In *AIP Conference Proceedings*, vol. 1099, 652–655, DOI: [10.1063/1.3120122](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.3120122) (2009).
- [R381] Takahashi, Y. *et al.* Development of landmine detection system based on the measurement of radiation from landmines. *Appl. Radiat. Isot.* **68**, 2327–2334, DOI: [10.1016/j.apradiso.2010.03.021](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apradiso.2010.03.021) (2010).
- [R382] Takahashi, Y., Misawa, T., Pyeon, C. H., Shiroya, S. & Yoshikawa, K. Landmine detection method combined with backscattering neutrons and capture g-rays from hydrogen. *Appl. Radiat. Isot.* **69**, 1027–1032, DOI: [10.1016/j.apradiso.2011.01.008](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apradiso.2011.01.008) (2011).
- [R383] Kanagae, T., Noborio, K., Yamamoto, Y. & Konishi, S. Generation of neutron beam by the cylindrical discharge fusion device. In *2009 23rd IEEE/NPSS Symposium on Fusion Engineering (SOFE 2009)*, 599–602, DOI: [10.1109/FUSION.2009.5226383](https://doi.org/10.1109/FUSION.2009.5226383) (2009).
- [R384] Yamamoto, Y., Ishidou, A., Noborio, K. & Konishi, S. Neutron beam generation by the cylindrical fusion neutron source. *Fusion Sci. Technol.* **56**, 761–765, DOI: [10.13182/FST09-A9001](https://doi.org/10.13182/FST09-A9001) (2009).
- [R385] Maegawa, T., Noborio, K., Konishi, S. & Yamamoto, Y. Generation of neutron beam with the cylindrical discharge type fusion device. In *2011 IEEE/NPSS 24th Symposium on Fusion Engineering, SOFE 2011*, DOI: [10.1109/SOFE.2011.6052295](https://doi.org/10.1109/SOFE.2011.6052295) (2011).
- [R386] HITOSHI HORI *et al.* A neutron dynamic therapy with a boron tracedrug utx-51 using a compact neutron generator. *Anticancer. Res.* **34**, 4557 (2014).
- [R387] Masuda, K. *et al.* Development of a nuclear material detection system based on the neutron gamma-ray hybrid approach. In *Proceedings of Annual / Fall Meetings of Atomic Energy Society of Japan*, DOI: [10.11561/aesj.2010f.0.50.0](https://doi.org/10.11561/aesj.2010f.0.50.0) (2010).

- [R388] Ohgaki, H. *et al.* Conceptual design of a nuclear material detection system based on the neutron / gamma-ray hybrid approach. In *10th IEEE International Conference on Technologies for Homeland Security, HST 2010*, 525–529, DOI: [10.1109/THS.2010.5654977](https://doi.org/10.1109/THS.2010.5654977) (2010).
- [R389] Masuda, K. *et al.* Non-destructive inspection system for hidden special nuclear materials: Development of a discharge-driven d-d fusion neutron source. In *Proceedings of Annual / Fall Meetings of Atomic Energy Society of Japan*, DOI: [10.11561/aesj.2011s.0.38.0](https://doi.org/10.11561/aesj.2011s.0.38.0) (J-STAGE, 2011).
- [R390] Masuda, K. *et al.* Non-destructive inspection system for hidden special nuclear materials (ii): Development of a discharge-driven d-d fusion neutron generator. In *Proceedings of Annual / Fall Meetings of Atomic Energy Society of Japan*, DOI: [10.11561/aesj.2011f.0.37.0](https://doi.org/10.11561/aesj.2011f.0.37.0) (J-STAGE, 2011).
- [R391] Ohgaki, H. *et al.* Non-destructive inspection system for hidden special nuclear materials ii: Design of the neutron/gamma-ray hybrid system. In *Proceedings of Annual / Fall Meetings of Atomic Energy Society of Japan*, DOI: [10.11561/aesj.2011f.0.36.0](https://doi.org/10.11561/aesj.2011f.0.36.0) (J-STAGE, 2011).
- [R392] Ohgaki, H. *et al.* Proposal of a non-destructive detection system for hidden nuclear materials based on a neutron/gamma-ray hybrid system. *J. Korean Phys. Soc.* **59**, 3155–3159, DOI: [10.3938/jkps.59.3155](https://doi.org/10.3938/jkps.59.3155) (2011).
- [R393] Misawa, T. *et al.* Development of the active neutron-based interrogation system with d-d neutron source for the detection of special nuclear materials. In *2012 IEEE Nuclear Science Symposium and Medical Imaging Conference Record (NSS/MIC)*, 114–117, DOI: [10.1109/NSSMIC.2012.6551072](https://doi.org/10.1109/NSSMIC.2012.6551072) (2012).
- [R394] Ohgaki, H. *et al.* Non-destructive inspection system for special nuclear material using inertial electrostatic confinement fusion neutrons and laser compton scattering gamma-rays. In *2012 IEEE Conference on Technologies for Homeland Security (HST)*, 666–671, DOI: [10.1109/THS.2012.6459928](https://doi.org/10.1109/THS.2012.6459928) (2012).
- [R395] Negm, H. H. *et al.* Study on detector geometry for active non-destructive inspection system of snms by nuclear resonance fluorescence. In *2015 IEEE International Symposium on Technologies for Homeland Security (HST)*, 1–5, DOI: [10.1109/THS.2015.7225324](https://doi.org/10.1109/THS.2015.7225324) (IEEE, 2015).
- [R396] Ohgaki, H. *et al.* Nondestructive inspection system for special nuclear material using inertial electrostatic confinement fusion neutrons and laser compton scattering gamma-rays. *IEEE Transactions on Nucl. Sci.* **64**, 1635–1640, DOI: [10.1109/TNS.2017.2652619](https://doi.org/10.1109/TNS.2017.2652619) (2017).
- [R397] Misawa, T., Kitamura, Y., Takahashi, Y., Masuda, K. & Bakr, M. A. Development of portable snms detection system with d-d neutron source based on combination of noise analysis and threshold energy neutron analysis method. In *2018 IEEE Nuclear Science Symposium and Medical Imaging Conference Proceedings (NSS/MIC)*, DOI: [10.1109/NSSMIC.2018.8824330](https://doi.org/10.1109/NSSMIC.2018.8824330) (2018).
- [R398] Masuda, K. *et al.* Particle simulations of a thermionic rf gun with gridded triode structure for reduction of back-bombardment. In *27th International Conference on Free Electron Lasers*, 588–591 (2005).
- [R399] Masuda, K. *et al.* Performance characteristics of an inertial-electrostatic confinement fusion device with magnetron discharge. In *Proceedings of the 20th IEEE/NPSS Symposium on Fusion Engineering, 2003*, 628–631, DOI: [10.1109/FUSION.2003.1426725](https://doi.org/10.1109/FUSION.2003.1426725) (2003).
- [R400] Yoshikawa, K. *et al.* Magnetron discharge characteristics for improvement of an inertial electrostatic confinement neutron/proton source. *Fusion Sci. Technol.* **44**, 529–533, DOI: [10.13182/FST03-A391](https://doi.org/10.13182/FST03-A391) (2003).
- [R401] Masuda, K., Ando, T., Nishi, T. & Yoshikawa, K. Development of a low-energetic metastable helium beam injector for electric field diagnostics by laser-induced fluorescence method in inertial electrostatic confinement plasmas. In *Proceedings of the 21st IEEE/NPS Symposium on Fusion Engineering SOFE 05*, 1–4, DOI: [10.1109/FUSION.2005.252968](https://doi.org/10.1109/FUSION.2005.252968) (2005).
- [R402] Takamatsu, T., Masuda, K., Ogawa, S., Toku, H. & Yoshikawa, K. Improvement of inertial electrostatic confinement device by magnetron-discharge-based built-in ion source. In *Proceedings of the 21st IEEE/NPS Symposium on Fusion Engineering SOFE 05*, 1–4, DOI: [10.1109/FUSION.2005.252871](https://doi.org/10.1109/FUSION.2005.252871) (2005).
- [R403] Takamatsu, T., Masuda, K., Yoshikawa, K., Toku, H. & Kyunai, T. Magnetron-discharge-based ion source for improvement of an inertial electrostatic confinement fusion device. *Fusion Sci. Technol.* **47**, 1290–1294, DOI: [10.13182/FST05-A867](https://doi.org/10.13182/FST05-A867) (2005).
- [R404] Takamatsu, T., Masuda, K., Kyunai, T., Toku, H. & Yoshikawa, K. Inertial electrostatic confinement fusion device with an ion source using a magnetron discharge. *Nucl. Fusion* **46**, 142–148, DOI: [10.1088/0029-5515/46/1/016](https://doi.org/10.1088/0029-5515/46/1/016) (2006).

- [R405] Takamatsu, T., Oishi, T., Masuda, K. & Yoshikawa, K. Improvement of inertial electrostatic confinement device by lowered operating gas pressure using magnetron-discharge-based ion source. In *Proceedings of the 22nd IEEE/NPSS Symposium on Fusion Engineering (SOFE 2007)*, 638–641, DOI: [10.1109/DEIV.2006.357383](https://doi.org/10.1109/DEIV.2006.357383) (2007).
- [R406] Nakagawa, T., Masuda, K., Yoshikawa, K. & Nagasaki, K. Development of a ring-shaped magnetron ion source for an inertial electrostatic confinement fusion device. In *Proceedings of Annual / Fall Meetings of Atomic Energy Society of Japan*, DOI: [10.11561/aesj.2008f.0.881.0](https://doi.org/10.11561/aesj.2008f.0.881.0) (2008).
- [R407] Masuda, K. *et al.* Built-in ion source for inertial electrostatic confinement in low pressure regime. *Fusion Sci. Technol.* **56**, 523–527, DOI: [10.13182/FST09-A8956](https://doi.org/10.13182/FST09-A8956) (2009).
- [R408] Nakagawa, T. *et al.* Low pressure operation on an inertial electrostatic confinement device with magnetron ion source. In *Proceedings of Annual / Fall Meetings of Atomic Energy Society of Japan*, DOI: [10.11561/aesj.2009s.0.617.0](https://doi.org/10.11561/aesj.2009s.0.617.0) (2009).
- [R409] Kipritidis, J., Masuda, K., Kajiwar, T. & Yamagaki, Y. Inertial electrostatic confinement fusion driven by ring-shaped magnetron ion source: Experimental neutron production rates and proton collimation tomography. In *Proceedings of Annual / Fall Meetings of Atomic Energy Society of Japan*, vol. 2010f, 893, DOI: [10.11561/aesj.2010f.0.893.0](https://doi.org/10.11561/aesj.2010f.0.893.0) (2010).
- [R410] Masuda, K. *et al.* Cathode grid current dependence of  $d(d, n)^3\text{He}$  reaction rates in an inertial electrostatic confinement device driven by a ring-shaped magnetron ion source. *Plasma Phys. Control. Fusion* **52**, DOI: [10.1088/0741-3335/52/9/095010](https://doi.org/10.1088/0741-3335/52/9/095010) (2010).
- [R411] Kajiwar, T., Masuda, K., Yamagaki, Y., Lepoutier, S. & Nagasaki, K. Measurement of spatial distributions of fusion reactions via proton detection in an inertial electrostatic confinement fusion device driven by a ring-shaped ion source. In *Proceedings of Annual / Fall Meetings of Atomic Energy Society of Japan*, DOI: [10.11561/aesj.2011f.0.718.0](https://doi.org/10.11561/aesj.2011f.0.718.0) (J-STAGE, 2011).
- [R412] Kipritidis, J., Masuda, K., Kajiwar, T., Yamagaki, Y. & Nagasaki, K. Modeling the time variation of beam-grid fusion reaction rates in an inertial electrostatic confinement device driven by a ring-shaped magnetron ion source. *Plasma Phys. Control. Fusion* **53**, DOI: [10.1088/0741-3335/53/4/045006](https://doi.org/10.1088/0741-3335/53/4/045006) (2011).
- [R413] Kajiwar, T., Masuda, K., Kipritidis, J., Yamagaki, Y. & Nagasaki, K. Measurement of spatial distributions of fusion reactions in an inertial electrostatic confinement fusion device driven by a ring-shaped magnetron ion source. In Yao, T. (ed.) *Zero-Carbon Energy Kyoto 2011*, 255–260, DOI: [10.1007/978-4-431-54067-0\\_{\\_}29](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-4-431-54067-0_{_}29) (Springer Tokyo, 2012).
- [R414] Yoshikawa, K. Special issue on inertial electrostatic confinement fusion - associate editor's comments. *Fusion Technol.* **39**, III (2001).
- [R415] Masuda, K. Nuclear fusion based neutron sources. *hamon* **27**, 113–116, DOI: [10.5611/hamon.27.3\\_{\\_}113](https://doi.org/10.5611/hamon.27.3_{_}113) (2017).
- [R416] Noborio, K., KONISHI TETSUYUKI & YAMAMOTO YASUSHI. *FUSION NEUTRON GENERATOR*, Patent No. JP 2008202942 A (2007/02/16).
- [R417] Masuda, K. *et al.* Measurement of the energy distribution of fast excited atoms by doppler shift spectroscopy in an inertial-electrostatic confinement fusion device. In *Proceedings of the 19th IEEE/IPSS Symposium on Fusion Engineering. 19th SOFE*, 434–437, DOI: [10.1109/FUSION.2002.1027730](https://doi.org/10.1109/FUSION.2002.1027730) (IEEE, Atlantic City, NJ, USA, 2002).
- [R418] Nishi, T., Yoneda, K., Masuda, K. & Yoshikawa, K. Development of electric field measurement method by excited neutral helium pulse beam. In *Proceedings of Annual / Fall Meetings of Atomic Energy Society of Japan*, DOI: [10.11561/aesj.2006f.0.780.0](https://doi.org/10.11561/aesj.2006f.0.780.0) (2006).
- [R419] Yoshikawa, K. *et al.* Measurements of plasma core properties in an inertial-electrostatic confinement fusion device. *Fusion Technol.* **39**, 486–491, DOI: [10.13182/fst01-a11963283](https://doi.org/10.13182/fst01-a11963283) (2001).
- [R420] Yoshikawa, K. *et al.* Measurements of strongly localized potential well profiles in an inertial electrostatic fusion neutron source. *Nucl. Fusion* **41**, 717–720, DOI: [10.1088/0029-5515/41/6/306](https://doi.org/10.1088/0029-5515/41/6/306) (2001).
- [R421] Yoshikawa, K. *et al.* Strongly localized potential profile measurements through stark effects in the central core region of an inertial electrostatic fusion device. *Fusion Technol.* **39**, 1193–1201, DOI: [10.13182/FST01-A173](https://doi.org/10.13182/FST01-A173) (2001).
- [R422] Yoshikawa, K. *et al.* Potential profile measurements by laser-induced fluorescence method in a helium discharge plasma. In *Proceedings of the 19th IEEE/IPSS Symposium on Fusion Engineering. 19th SOFE*, 438–441, DOI: [10.1109/FUSION.2002.1027731](https://doi.org/10.1109/FUSION.2002.1027731) (IEEE, Atlantic City, NJ, USA, 2002).
- [R423] Nishi, T., Yoneda, K., Masuda, K. & Yoshikawa, K. Development of excited helium beam injector for electric field measurement by laser-induced fluorescence method. *Fusion Sci. Technol.* **52**, 1061–1065, DOI: [10.13182/FST07-A1636](https://doi.org/10.13182/FST07-A1636) (2007).



- [R424] Yamamoto, Y. *et al.* Preliminary studies of inertial-electrostatic confinement fusion experiments. *Fusion Technol.* **30**, 1332–1336, DOI: [10.13182/fst96-a11963133](https://doi.org/10.13182/fst96-a11963133) (1996).
- [R425] Ueno, Y., Tomizawa, T. & Yamamoto, Y. Measurement of ion energy distribution in a cylindrical inertial electrostatic confinement fusion (c-iec) device. *Fusion Sci. Technol.* **47**, 1295–1298, DOI: [10.13182/FST05-A868](https://doi.org/10.13182/FST05-A868) (2005).
- [R426] Masuda, K. *et al.* Identification of d-d fusion reaction by simultaneous neutron and proton measurements in an inertial electrostatic confinement fusion device. *Fusion Technol.* **39**, 562–566, DOI: [10.13182/fst01-a11963296](https://doi.org/10.13182/fst01-a11963296) (2001).
- [R427] Masuda, K., Ogawa, S., Takamatsu, T. & Yoshikawa, K. Simultaneous measurements of neutrons and energetic protons from d-d and d-3He fusion reactions in an inertial electrostatic confinement device. In *Proceedings of the XXIIInd International Symposium on Discharges and Electrical Insulation in Vacuum*, 624–627, DOI: [10.1109/DEIV.2006.357379](https://doi.org/10.1109/DEIV.2006.357379) (2006).
- [R428] Masuda, K. *et al.* Diagnostic system development for d-d and d-3He reaction distributions in an inertial-electrostatic confinement device by collimated proton measurements. *Fusion Sci. Technol.* **56**, 528–532, DOI: [10.13182/FST09-A8957](https://doi.org/10.13182/FST09-A8957) (2009).
- [R429] Shirouzu, T. *Study of an Cylindrical Electrostatic Confinement Fusion Device (in Japanese)*. Msc thesis, Kyoto University (2000).
- [R430] Kajiwara, T., Masuda, K., Kipritidis, J., Yamagaki, Y. & Nagasaki, K. Study of double-grid inertial electrostatic confinement fusion for recovery of energy from escaping electrons. In *Proceedings of Annual / Fall Meetings of Atomic Energy Society of Japan*, DOI: [10.11561/aesj.2010f.0.894.0](https://doi.org/10.11561/aesj.2010f.0.894.0) (2010).
- [R431] Yamamoto, Y., Kusaba, R., Shirouzu, T. & Inoue, N. Effects of electrode shape on performance characteristics of a cylindrical inertial electrostatic confinement fusion device. *Fusion Technol.* **39**, 1188–1192, DOI: [10.13182/FST01-A172](https://doi.org/10.13182/FST01-A172) (2001).
- [R432] Yamamoto, Y., Noborio, K. & Konishi, S. Influence of the electrode spacing on the performance characteristics of inertial electrostatic confinement fusion in low pressure operation. *Fusion Sci. Technol.* **47**, 1285–1289, DOI: [10.13182/FST05-A866](https://doi.org/10.13182/FST05-A866) (2005).
- [R433] Noborio, K., Yamamoto, Y. & Konishi, S. Evaluation of neutron production rate through fusion reaction on surface of electrodes of inertial electrostatic confinement neutron source. In *Proceedings of Annual / Fall Meetings of Atomic Energy Society of Japan*, DOI: [10.11561/aesj.2006f.0.778.0](https://doi.org/10.11561/aesj.2006f.0.778.0) (2006).
- [R434] Noborio, K., Yamamoto, Y. & Konishi, S. Neutron production rate of inertial electrostatic confinement fusion device with fusion reaction on surface of electrodes. *Fusion Sci. Technol.* **52**, 1105–1109, DOI: [10.13182/FST07-A1645](https://doi.org/10.13182/FST07-A1645) (2007).
- [R435] Bakr, M. A., Masuda, K. & Yoshida, M. Improvement of the neutron production rate of iec fusion device by the fusion reaction on the inner surface of the iec chamber. *Fusion Sci. Technol.* **75**, 479–486, DOI: [10.1080/15361055.2019.1609821](https://doi.org/10.1080/15361055.2019.1609821) (2019).
- [R436] Masuda, K., Ogawa, S., Takamatsu, T., Toku, H. & Yoshikawa, K. Simultaneous neutron and proton measurements of d-d and d-He-3 fusion reaction in an inertial electrostatic confinement fusion device. In *Proceedings of the 21st IEEE/NPS Symposium on Fusion Engineering SOFE 05*, DOI: [10.1109/FUSION.2005.252870](https://doi.org/10.1109/FUSION.2005.252870) (2005).
- [R437] Takamatsu, T., Fujimoto, T., Masuda, K. & Yoshikawa, K. Spatial distribution of d-d neutrons from a compact water-cooled inertial electrostatic confinement device. *Fusion Sci. Technol.* **52**, 1114–1118, DOI: [10.13182/FST07-A1647](https://doi.org/10.13182/FST07-A1647) (2007).
- [R438] Bakr, M. A., Masuda, K. & Yoshida, M. Development of a portable neutron generator based on inertial electrostatic confinement d-d fusion reaction. In *AIP Conference Proceedings*, vol. 2160, DOI: [10.1063/1.5127679](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.5127679) (AIP, 2019).
- [R439] Bakr, M. A., Mukai, K., Masuda, K., Yagi, J. & Konishi, S. Characterization of an ultra-compact neutron source based on an iec fusion device and its prospective applications in radiography. *Fusion Eng. Des.* **167**, DOI: [10.1016/j.fusengdes.2021.112346](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fusengdes.2021.112346) (2021).
- [R440] Bakr, M. A. *et al.* Evaluation of 3d printed buckyball-shaped cathodes of titanium and stainless-steel for iec fusion system. *Phys. Plasmas* **28**, DOI: [10.1063/5.0033342](https://doi.org/10.1063/5.0033342) (2021).
- [R441] Fujimoto, T., Oishi, T., Zen, H., Masuda, K. & Yoshikawa, K. Intensity distribution of d-3He fusion reaction rate in an iec device. In *Proceedings of the XXIIInd International Symposium on Discharges and Electrical Insulation in Vacuum*, 143–146, DOI: [10.1109/FUSION.2007.4337870](https://doi.org/10.1109/FUSION.2007.4337870) (2006).
- [R442] Iwamoto, Y., Shirouzu, T., Yamamoto, Y. & Inoue, N. Preliminary results of cylindrical electrostatic confinement experiment. *Fusion Technol.* **39**, 552–556, DOI: [10.13182/FST01-A11963294](https://doi.org/10.13182/FST01-A11963294) (2001).



- [R443] Tomizawa, T., Higashi, T., Daino, M. & Yamamoto, Y. Neutron production characteristic of a cylindrical iecf at gas pressure of 0.1-1pa using assisted glow discharges. In *Proceedings of the 20th IEEE/NPSS Symposium on Fusion Engineering, 2003*, 324–327, DOI: [10.1109/FUSION.2003.1426649](https://doi.org/10.1109/FUSION.2003.1426649) (2003).
- [R444] Kenjo, S. *et al.* Employing of zrco as a fuel source in a discharge-type fusion neutron source operated in self-sufficient mode. *Int. J. Hydrog. Energy* **47**, 3054–3062, DOI: [10.1016/j.ijhydene.2021.10.250](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijhydene.2021.10.250) (2022).
- [R445] Ohnishi, M., Yamamoto, Y. & Hasegawa, M. Inertial electrostatic confinement fusion neutron source r & d and issues. In *Transactions of the American Nuclear Society*, CONF-971125 (1997).
- [R446] Daino, M., Higashi, T., Iwamoto, Y. & Yamamoto, Y. Study of a compact neutron source using a cylindrical inertial electrostatic confinement fusion (iecf). In *Proceedings of the 19th IEEE/IPSS Symposium on Fusion Engineering, 19th SOFE*, 205–208 (IEEE, Atlantic City, NJ, USA, 2002).
- [R447] Higashi, T., Tomizawa, T., Daino, M. & Yamamoto, Y. Preliminary results of low pressure discharge experiments of a cylindrical inertial electrostatic confinement fusion device aimed for a small neutron source. *Fusion Sci. Technol.* **44**, 544–548, DOI: [10.13182/FST03-A394](https://doi.org/10.13182/FST03-A394) (2003).
- [R448] Ohnishi, M., Yamamoto, Y., Hasegawa, M., Yoshikawa, K. & Miley, G. H. Study on an inertial electrostatic confinement fusion as a portable neutron source. *Fusion Eng. Des.* **42**, 207–211, DOI: [10.1016/S0920-3796\(97\)00199-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0920-3796(97)00199-3) (1998).
- [R449] Ohnishi, M. *et al.* Studies of inertial electrostatic confinement fusion neutron source. *Fusion Technol.* **34**, 1071–1075, DOI: [10.13182/fs98-a11963756](https://doi.org/10.13182/fs98-a11963756) (1998).
- [R450] Takashi, M., Hideaki, M., Yasuyuki, N. & Kazuhiko, K. Dependence of neutron / proton production rate on discharged current in spherical inertial electrostatic confinement plasmas. *J. Plasma Fusion Res. SERIES* **6**, 731–734 (2004).
- [R451] Yamamoto, Y., Hasegawa, M., Ohnishi, M., Yoshikawa, K. & Inoue, N. Preliminary studies of potential well measurement in inertial-electrostatic confinement fusion experiments. In *17th IEEE/NPSS Symposium Fusion Engineering*, 745–748 (1997).
- [R452] Yoshikawa, K. *et al.* Real time measurements of strongly localized potential profile through stark effects in the central core region of an inertial-electrostatic fusion device. In *18th IEEE/NPSS Symposium on Fusion Engineering. Symposium Proceedings*, 27–30 (1999).
- [R453] Masuda, K., Kashima, R. & Bakr, M. A. Potential profile measurements inside a gridded cathode at high potential in a spherical inertial electrostatic confinement device. *Fusion Sci. Technol.* **75**, 608–613, DOI: [10.1080/15361055.2019.1610292](https://doi.org/10.1080/15361055.2019.1610292) (2019).
- [R454] Ohnishi, M., Yamamoto, Y., Yoshikawa, K. & Sato, K. H. Multi-potential well formation and neutron production in inertial-electrostatic confinement fusion by numerical simulations. In *16th IEEE/NPSS Symposium on Fusion Engineering. Part 2 (of 2)*, vol. 2, 1468–1471, DOI: [10.1109/FUSION.1995.534502](https://doi.org/10.1109/FUSION.1995.534502) (1995).
- [R455] Ohnishi, M., Sato, K. H., Yamamoto, Y. & Yoshikawa, K. Correlation between potential well structure and neutron production in inertial electrostatic confinement fusion. *Nucl. Fusion* **37**, 611–619, DOI: [10.1088/0029-5515/37/5/I04](https://doi.org/10.1088/0029-5515/37/5/I04) (1997).
- [R456] Noborio, K., Yamamoto, Y., Ueno, Y. & Konishi, S. The potential profile and its influence on the neutron yield of inertial electrostatic confinement fusion device. In *Proceedings of the 21st IEEE/NPS Symposium on Fusion Engineering SOFE 05*, 133–136 (2005).
- [R457] Daino, M. *Study for Low Pressure Operating of a Cylindrical Inertial Electrostatic Confinement Fusion Device (in Japanese)*. Msc thesis, Kyoto University (2002).
- [R458] Ogawa, S. *et al.* Measurement of d-3he proton in an inertial electrostatic confinement fusion. In *Proceedings of Annual / Fall Meetings of Atomic Energy Society of Japan*, DOI: [10.11561/aesj.2005s.0.606.0](https://doi.org/10.11561/aesj.2005s.0.606.0) (2005).
- [R459] Oishi, T. *et al.* Spatial distribution of d-3he fusion reactions in an iec fusion device. In *Proceedings of Annual / Fall Meetings of Atomic Energy Society of Japan*, DOI: [10.11561/aesj.2006f.0.779.0](https://doi.org/10.11561/aesj.2006f.0.779.0) (2006).
- [R460] Noborio, K., Kanagae, T., Yamamoto, Y. & Konishi, S. Improvement of neutron beam shape from a cylindrical discharge type fusion device by optimization of the electrode shape. In *Proceedings of Annual / Fall Meetings of Atomic Energy Society of Japan*, DOI: [10.11561/aesj.2010s.0.641.0](https://doi.org/10.11561/aesj.2010s.0.641.0) (2010).
- [R461] Hashimoto, G., Masuda, K., Kajiwara, T. & Nagasaki, K. Effect of anode size on neutron production rate in a glow-discharge-driven inertial electrostatic confinement fusion device. In *Proceedings of Annual / Fall Meetings of Atomic Energy Society of Japan*, DOI: [10.11561/aesj.2012f.0.661.0](https://doi.org/10.11561/aesj.2012f.0.661.0) (2012).

- [R462] Noborio, K., Sakai, T. & Yamamoto, Y. Investigation of spatial distribution of neutron production rate and its dependency on pressure in spherical iecf by one-dimensional simulations. In *Proceedings of the 20th IEEE/NPSS Symposium on Fusion Engineering, 2003*, 328–331, DOI: [10.1109/FUSION.2003.1426650](https://doi.org/10.1109/FUSION.2003.1426650) (2003).
- [R463] Noborio, K. *et al.* Confinement of ions in an inertial electrostatic confinement fusion (iecf) device and its influence on neutron production rate. *Fusion Eng. Des.* **81**, 1701–1705, DOI: [10.1016/j.fusengdes.2005.09.013](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fusengdes.2005.09.013) (2006).
- [R464] Masuda, K. & Yoshikawa, K. Development of a time-independent particle-in-cell code for simulating dc discharges in inertial electrostatic confinement devices. *Fusion Sci. Technol.* **52**, 1119–1123, DOI: [10.13182/FST07-A1648](https://doi.org/10.13182/FST07-A1648) (2007).
- [R465] Masuda, K. *et al.* Development of an improved two-dimensional finite-element code for cylindrically symmetric eigenmodes. *IEEE Transactions on Microw. Theory Tech.* **46**, 1180–1182, DOI: [10.1109/22.704965](https://doi.org/10.1109/22.704965) (1998).
- [R466] Kusaba, R. *Numerical Analysis of an Cylindrical Electrostatic Confinement Fusion Device (in Japanese)*. Msc thesis, Kyoto University (1999).
- [R467] Sakai, T., Noborio, K. & Yamamoto, Y. Analysis of discharge characteristics of the inertial electrostatic confinement fusion using a particle code with monte carlo collision scheme. In *Proceedings of the 19th IEEE/IPSS Symposium on Fusion Engineering, 19th SOFE*, 209–212, DOI: [10.1109/FUSION.2002.1027677](https://doi.org/10.1109/FUSION.2002.1027677) (IEEE, Atlantic City, NJ, USA, 2002).
- [R468] Noborio, K., Yamamoto, Y. & Konishi, S. One dimensional simulation of an inertial electrostatic confinement fusion device at low gas pressure operation. *Fusion Sci. Technol.* **47**, 1280–1284, DOI: [10.13182/FST05-A865](https://doi.org/10.13182/FST05-A865) (2005).
- [R469] Yamagaki, Y., Nagasaki, K., Masuda, K., Kipritidis, J. & Kajiwara, T. Simulation of new iecf design for improved ion recirculation. In *Proceedings of Annual / Fall Meetings of Atomic Energy Society of Japan*, DOI: [10.11561/aesj.2010f.0.895.0](https://doi.org/10.11561/aesj.2010f.0.895.0) (2010).
- [R470] Masuda, K., Yamagaki, Y., Kajiwara, T. & Kipritidis, J. Numerical study of ion recirculation in an improved spherical inertial electrostatic confinement fusion scheme by use of a multistage high voltage feedthrough. *Fusion Sci. Technol.* **60**, 625–629, DOI: [10.13182/FST11-A12453](https://doi.org/10.13182/FST11-A12453) (2011).
- [R471] Noborio, K., Konishi, S., Maegawa, T. & Yamamoto, Y. Numerical calculation of reactions on electrode surfaces and in a volume of a discharge type fusion neutron source: By developping a one dimensional particle-in-cell monte carlo code. In *2011 IEEE/NPSS 24th Symposium on Fusion Engineering, SOFE 2011*, DOI: [10.1109/SOFE.2011.6052315](https://doi.org/10.1109/SOFE.2011.6052315) (2011).
- [R472] Kajiwara, T., Masuda, K., Nagasaki, K. & Yoshikawa, K. Electron energy recovery for an inertial electrostatic confinement fusion device. In *Proceedings of Annual / Fall Meetings of Atomic Energy Society of Japan*, DOI: [10.11561/aesj.2008f.0.880.0](https://doi.org/10.11561/aesj.2008f.0.880.0) (2008).
- [R473] Kajiwara, T., Masuda, K., Zen, H., Nakagawa, T. & Nagasaki, K. Electron energy recovery experiments on an inertial electrostatic confinement fusion device. In *Proceedings of Annual / Fall Meetings of Atomic Energy Society of Japan*, DOI: [10.11561/aesj.2009s.0.616.0](https://doi.org/10.11561/aesj.2009s.0.616.0) (2009).
- [R474] Masuda, K. *et al.* Performance characteristics of an inertial electrostatic confinement fusion device with a triple-grid system. *Fusion Technol.* **39**, 1202–1210, DOI: [10.13182/FST01-A174](https://doi.org/10.13182/FST01-A174) (2001).
- [R475] Calborean, A. D. *Performance Impact of Ion Sources in Inertial Electrostatic Confinement Devices*. Bsc thesis, Massachussets Institute of Technology (2020).
- [R476] Dietrich, C. C. *Improving Particle Confinement in Inertial Electrostatic Fusion for Spacecraft Power and Propulsion*. Phd thesis, Massachussets Institute of Technology (2007).
- [R477] Rider, T. H. A general critique of inertiai-electrostatic confinement fusion systems. *Phys. Plasmas* **2**, 1853–1872, DOI: [10.1063/1.871273](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.871273) (1995).
- [R478] Rider, T. H. *Fundamental Limitations on Plasma Fusion Systems Not in Thermodynamic Equilibrium*. Phd thesis, Massachusetts Institute of Technology (1995).
- [R479] Rider, T. H. Fundamental limitations on plasma fusion systems not in thermodynamic equilibrium. *Phys. Plasmas* **4**, 1039–1046, DOI: [10.1063/1.872556](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.872556) (1997).
- [R480] Mcguire, T. J. & Sedwick, R. J. Confinement limitations in gridded inertial electrostatic confinement fusion devices. In *39th AIAA/ASME/SAE/ASEE Joint Propulsion Conference and Exhibit, Joint Propulsion Conferences*, DOI: [10.2514/6.2003-4829](https://doi.org/10.2514/6.2003-4829) (American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, 2003).
- [R481] Mcguire, T. J. & Sedwick, R. J. Improved confinement in inertial electrostatic confinement for fusion space power reactors. *J. Propuls. Power* **21**, 697–706, DOI: [10.2514/1.8554](https://doi.org/10.2514/1.8554) (2005).

- [R482] McGuire, T. J. *Improved Lifetimes and Synchronization Behavior in Multi-grid Inertial Electrostatic Confinement Fusion Devices*. Phd thesis, Massachusetts Institute of Technology (2007).
- [R483] McGuire, T. J. & Sedwick, R. J. Numerical predictions of enhanced ion confinement in a multi-grid iec device. In *44th AIAA/ASME/SAE/ASEE Joint Propulsion Conference & Exhibit*, DOI: [10.2514/6.2008-4675](https://doi.org/10.2514/6.2008-4675) (2008).
- [R484] Dietrich, C. C. & Sedwick, R. J. A magnetic nozzle and diverter electrode to improve penning fusion efficiency. *Appl. Accel. Res. Ind.* **692**, 259–266 (2003).
- [R485] SALINGAROS, N. A. A critical comparison between magnetic and inertial confinement schemes and their geometries. *Fusion Technol.* **27**, 230–236, DOI: [10.13182/FST95-A30385](https://doi.org/10.13182/FST95-A30385) (1995).
- [R486] Osawa, H., Tanaka, R. & Ohnishi, M. Suitable position of ion source on inertial electrostatic confinement device. In *Proceedings of Annual / Fall Meetings of Atomic Energy Society of Japan*, DOI: [10.11561/aesj.2004s.0.677.0](https://doi.org/10.11561/aesj.2004s.0.677.0) (2004).
- [R487] Ishibashi, T., Maeda, A., Osawa, H. & Ohnishi, M. Inertial electrostatic confinement fusion neutron source with rf ion sources at confront position: Neutron measurement with e-m noise elimination of pulse high voltage. In *Proceedings of Annual / Fall Meetings of Atomic Energy Society of Japan*, DOI: [10.11561/aesj.2011s.0.699.0](https://doi.org/10.11561/aesj.2011s.0.699.0) (J-STAGE, 2011).
- [R488] Osawa, H., Maeda, A., Nakano, I., Ishikura, Y. & Ohnishi, M. Inertial electrostatic confinement fusion neutron source with rf ion sources at confront position: Discharge characteristic and neutron production rate. In *Proceedings of Annual / Fall Meetings of Atomic Energy Society of Japan*, DOI: [10.11561/aesj.2011s.0.700.0](https://doi.org/10.11561/aesj.2011s.0.700.0) (J-STAGE, 2011).
- [R489] Osawa, H., Ishibashi, T., Ohnishi, M. & Yoshikawa, K. Optimal position of ion source for high performance of iec. *Fusion Sci. Technol.* **47**, 1265–1269, DOI: [10.13182/FST05-A862](https://doi.org/10.13182/FST05-A862) (2005).
- [R490] Ohnishi, M. Special issue on inertial electrostatic confinement fusion - guest editor's comments. *Fusion Technol.* **39**, V (2001).
- [R491] Tanaka, R., Osawa, H., Tabata, T., Ishibashi, T. & Ohnishi, M. Optimal shape of electrodes for high performance of inertial electrostatic confinement fusion. In *Proceedings of the 20th IEEE/NPSS Symposium on Fusion Engineering, 2003*, 320–323 (2003).
- [R492] Osawa, H., Yoshimura, S., Tabata, T. & Ohnishi, M. Discharge characteristics of anode size in an inertial electrostatic confinement fusion. In *Proceedings of the XXII International Symposium on Discharges and Electrical Insulation in Vacuum*, 722–725, DOI: [10.1109/DEIV.2006.357404](https://doi.org/10.1109/DEIV.2006.357404) (2006).
- [R493] Osawa, H., Yoshimura, S., Tabata, T. & Ohnishi, M. Glow discharge characteristics in relation to anode size in inertial electrostatic confinement fusion. *Shinku/Journal Vac. Soc. Jpn.* **50**, 362–365, DOI: [10.3131/jvsj.50.362](https://doi.org/10.3131/jvsj.50.362) (2007).
- [R494] Ohnishi, M., Hodaka, O., Furukawa, T. & Suma, T. Development of convergent d-d fusion neutron generator with large pulse current. *Fusion Sci. Technol.* **52**, 1101–1104, DOI: [10.13182/FST07-A1644](https://doi.org/10.13182/FST07-A1644) (2007).
- [R495] Ohnishi, M. *et al.* Tritium burning in inertial electrostatic confinement fusion facility. *Fusion Eng. Des.* **109-111**, 1709–1713, DOI: [10.1016/j.fusengdes.2015.10.025](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fusengdes.2015.10.025) (2016).
- [R496] Tabata, S., YOSHIMURA, S., Fuchigama, Y., Osawa, H. & Ohnishi, M. Neutron yield of inertial electrostatic confinement fusion. In *Proceedings of Annual / Fall Meetings of Atomic Energy Society of Japan*, DOI: [10.11561/aesj.2005s.0.604.0](https://doi.org/10.11561/aesj.2005s.0.604.0) (2005).
- [R497] Ohnishi, M. *et al.* Electron streaming from central core region in inertial-electrostatic confinement fusion. In *18th IEEE/NPSS Symposium on Fusion Engineering. Symposium Proceedings*, 213–216, DOI: [10.1109/FUSION.1999.849822](https://doi.org/10.1109/FUSION.1999.849822) (1999).
- [R498] Ohnishi, M., Hoshino, C., Yoshikawa, K., Masuda, K. & Yamamoto, Y. Beam optics in inertial electrostatic confinement fusion. *Rev. Sci. Instruments* **71**, 1210–1212, DOI: [10.1063/1.1150430](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.1150430) (2000).
- [R499] Ohnishi, M., Osawa, H., Yoshikawa, K., Masuda, K. & Yamamoto, Y. Particle-in-cell simulation of inertial electrostatic confinement fusion plasma. *Fusion Technol.* **39**, 1211–1216, DOI: [10.13182/FST01-A175](https://doi.org/10.13182/FST01-A175) (2001).
- [R500] Osawa, H., Kawame, T., Yoshioku, S. & Ohnishi, M. Study on discharge characteristics of inertial electrostatic confinement fusion. In *Proceedings of the 20th IEEE/NPSS Symposium on Fusion Engineering, 2003*, 316–319 (2003).
- [R501] Ohnishi, M., Osawa, H., Tanaka, R. & Wakizaka, N. Shape of electrodes for high performance of inertial electrostatic confinement fusion. *J. Nucl. Sci. Technol.* **42**, 398–405, DOI: [10.1080/18811248.2005.9726407](https://doi.org/10.1080/18811248.2005.9726407) (2005).
- [R502] Osawa, H., Tabata, T. & Ohnishi, M. Numerical study on glow discharge of iec fusion. *Fusion Sci. Technol.* **47**, 1270–1274, DOI: [10.13182/FST05-A863](https://doi.org/10.13182/FST05-A863) (2005).

- [R503] Yamamoto, Y., Konda, H., Matsuyama, Y., Osawa, H. & Ohnishi, M. Characteristics of gas mixture supply/pressure control using non-evaporable getters in a discharge-type fusion neutron source. *Fusion Sci. Technol.* **72**, 773–779, DOI: [10.1080/15361055.2017.1347461](https://doi.org/10.1080/15361055.2017.1347461) (2017).
- [R504] Matsuura, H., Takaki, T., Funakoshi, K., Nakao, Y. & Kudo, K. Ion distribution function and radial profile of neutron production rate in spherical inertial electrostatic confinement plasmas. *Nucl. Fusion* **40**, 1951–1954, DOI: [10.1088/0029-5515/40/12/101](https://doi.org/10.1088/0029-5515/40/12/101) (2000).
- [R505] Matsuura, H., Takaki, T., Nakao, Y. & Kudo, K. Radial profile of neutron production rate in spherical inertial electrostatic confinement plasmas. *Fusion Technol.* **39**, 1167–1173, DOI: [10.13182/FST01-A169](https://doi.org/10.13182/FST01-A169) (2001).
- [R506] Matsuura, H., Funakoshi, K. & Nakao, Y. Correlation between ion/electron distribution functions and neutron production rate in spherical inertial electrostatic confinement plasmas. *Nucl. Fusion* **43**, 989–998, DOI: [10.1088/0029-5515/43/9/325](https://doi.org/10.1088/0029-5515/43/9/325) (2003).
- [R507] Yoshinaga, S., Matsuura, H., Nakao, Y. & Kudo, K. Fast neutral generation by charge exchange reaction and its effect on neutron production rate in inertial electrostatic confinement fusion systems. *Fusion Sci. Technol.* **47**, 1275–1279, DOI: [10.13182/FST05-A864](https://doi.org/10.13182/FST05-A864) (2005).
- [R508] Yamauchi, K. *et al.* Performance of neutron/proton source based on ion-source-assisted cylindrical radially convergent beam fusion. *IEEE Transactions on Fundamentals Material* **126**, 1177–1182, DOI: [10.1541/ieejfms.126.1177](https://doi.org/10.1541/ieejfms.126.1177) (2006).
- [R509] Okutomo, K. *et al.* Development of an inertial electrostatic confinement neutron source and its application to neutron imaging. In *Symposium of “Recent Developments of Pulsed Power Technology and Plasma Application Research”*, vol. NIFS-PROC-110 (2017).
- [R510] Okutomo, K. *et al.* Development of an inertial electrostatic confinement neutron source and its application to neutron imaging.
- [R511] Yokoyama, K., Jinushi, Y., Tomiyasu, K., Watanabe, M. & Hotta, E. Development of a compact neutron source for ntd and measurement of neutron flux distribution. *IEEE Transactions on Fundamentals Mater.* **130**, 787–792+2, DOI: [10.1541/ieejfms.130.787](https://doi.org/10.1541/ieejfms.130.787) (2010).
- [R512] Nozaki, K. *et al.* Preliminary study of beam-beam reactions in iec fusion device. In *Proceedings of the XXIIInd International Symposium on Discharges and Electrical Insulation in Vacuum*, 650–653, DOI: [10.1109/DEIV.2006.357386](https://doi.org/10.1109/DEIV.2006.357386) (2006).
- [R513] Yamauchi, K., Nozaki, K., Watanabe, M., Okino, A. & Hotta, E. Low pressure operation of radially convergent beam fusion using differentially-pumped ion sources. *22nd IEEE/Npss Symp. on Fusion Eng.* 270–273 (2007).
- [R514] Yamauchi, K. *et al.* Fundamental study of radially convergent beam fusion. In *IEEE Conference Record - Abstracts. PPPS-2001 Pulsed Power Plasma Science 2001. 28th IEEE International Conference on Plasma Science and 13th IEEE International Pulsed Power Conference (Cat. No.01CH37*, 285, DOI: [10.1109/PPPS.2001.960937](https://doi.org/10.1109/PPPS.2001.960937) (2001).
- [R515] Yamauchi, K., Watanabe, M., Okino, A., Kohno, T. & Hotta, E. Characteristics of neutron source based on radially convergent beam fusion. In *The 30th International Conference on Plasma Science (ICOPS)*, 2003, DOI: [10.1109/PLASMA.2003.1230082](https://doi.org/10.1109/PLASMA.2003.1230082) (2003).
- [R516] Hasegawa, J., Hotta, E., Takakura, K. & Miyadera, H. Recent progress on inertial electrostatic confinement fusion neutron sources. *Reza Kenkyu* **46**, 589–593 (2018).
- [R517] Hotta, E. & Yamauchi, K. *NUCLEAR FUSION NEUTRON SOURCE*, Patent No. JP 2005291853 A (2004/03/31).
- [R518] Ogasawara, K. *et al.* Spectrum analysis of hydrogen plasma in spherically convergent beam fusion. In *Workshop on Extremely High Energy Density Plasmas and Their Diagnostics*, vol. NIFS-PROC-50 (2001).
- [R519] Okino, A., Yamauchi, K., Ogasawara, K., Watanabe, M. & Hotta, E. Spectroscopic measurements of spherically convergent beam fusion. In *IEEE Conference Record - Abstracts. PPPS-2001 Pulsed Power Plasma Science 2001. 28th IEEE International Conference on Plasma Science and 13th IEEE International Pulsed Power Conference (Cat. No.01CH37*, DOI: [10.1109/PPPS.2001.960936](https://doi.org/10.1109/PPPS.2001.960936) (2001).
- [R520] Yamauchi, K. *et al.* Neutron production characteristics and emission properties of spherically convergent beam fusion. *Fusion Technol.* **39**, 1182–1187, DOI: [10.13182/FST01-A171](https://doi.org/10.13182/FST01-A171) (2001).
- [R521] Hasegawa, J. *et al.* Numerical analysis of particle dynamics in a linear inertial electrostatic confinement fusion device. In *Symposium on “Pulsed Power and High-Density Plasma and its Applications”*, vol. NIFS-PROC-113 (2017).
- [R522] Itagaki, T. *et al.* Spectroscopic analysis of linear shaped inertial electrostatic confinement fusion (iecf) device. In *Symposium on “Pulsed Power and High-Density Plasma and its Applications”*, vol. NIFS-PROC-113 (2017).



- [R523] Itagaki, T., Hasegawa, J. & Hotta, E. Investigation of ion generation rates in an inertial electrostatic confinement device by spectroscopy-based inverse analysis. *Plasma Fusion Res.* **15**, DOI: [10.1585/PFR.15.1206070](https://doi.org/10.1585/PFR.15.1206070) (2020).
- [R524] Ngamdee, W. *et al.* Effect of ti rod cathode in a magnetic-assisted electrostatic confinement (mec) fusion device. In *Joint Technical Meeting on Plasma Science and Technology and Pulsed Power Technology*, vol. PST-11-120/PPT-11-121 (2011).
- [R525] Yamauchi, K. *et al.* Improvement of proton source based on cylindrical inertial electrostatic confinement fusion with ion source. In *Proceedings of the 21st IEEE/NPS Symposium on Fusion Engineering SOFE 05* (2005).
- [R526] Tomiyasu, K. *et al.* Effects of cusp magnetic field in a cylindrical radially convergent beam fusion device. *Fusion Sci. Technol.* **56**, 967–971, DOI: [10.13182/FST09-A9035](https://doi.org/10.13182/FST09-A9035) (2009).
- [R527] Yamauchi, K. *et al.* Pulsed operation of fusion neutron source using inertial electrostatic confinement. In *26th International Conference on Phenomena in Ionized Gases (ICPIG)* (2003).
- [R528] Itagaki, T. *et al.* Anode shape dependency of discharge characteristics and neutron yield of a linear type inertial electrostatic confinement fusion neutron source. *IEEJ Transactions on Fundamentals Mater.* **140**, 464–472, DOI: [10.1541/ieejfms.140.464](https://doi.org/10.1541/ieejfms.140.464) (2020).
- [R529] Yamauchi, K. *et al.* Neutron source based on spherically convergent beam fusion. In *SOURCE2000* (2000).
- [R530] Yamauchi, K. *et al.* Pulsed operation of spherically convergent beam fusion device. In *IEEE International Conference on Plasma Science (ICOPS)* (2000).
- [R531] Yamauchi, K. *et al.* Pulsed discharge characteristics of spherically convergent beam fusion. In *The 32nd International Conference on Plasma Science (ICOPS)*, 2002, DOI: [10.1109/PLASMA.2002.1030497](https://doi.org/10.1109/PLASMA.2002.1030497) (2002).
- [R532] Yamauchi, K. *et al.* Pulsed operation of a compact fusion neutron source using a high-voltage pulse generator developed for landmine detection. *Fusion Sci. Technol.* **47**, 1229–1232, DOI: [10.13182/FST05-A855](https://doi.org/10.13182/FST05-A855) (2005).
- [R533] Nobe, K. *et al.* Study on long time operation of inertial electrostatic confinement fusion (iecf) device. In *Symposium on "Physics and Application of Plasmas Based on Pulsed Power Technology"*, vol. NIFS-PROC-93 (2013).
- [R534] Oura, S. *et al.* Neutron and proton measurements of cylindrical radially convergent beam fusion. *J. Korean Phys. Soc.* **49**, 384 (2006).
- [R535] Matsuda, K. & Hasegawa, J. One-dimensional pic-mcc analysis of inertial electrostatic confinement plasma. In *Symposium on "Frontier of Advanced Pulsed Power Technology and its Application to Plasma and Particle Beam"*, vol. NIFS-PROC-121 (2021).
- [R536] Yamauchi, K. *et al.* Measurements of potential profile and emission properties in spherically convergent beam fusion device. In *11th Int. Toko Conf.* (National Institute for Fusion Science, 2000).
- [R537] Yamauchi, K. *et al.* Neutron production rate and plasma characteristics of spherically convergent beam fusion. *Electr. Eng. Jpn.* **135**, 1–8, DOI: [10.1002/eej.1](https://doi.org/10.1002/eej.1) (2001).
- [R538] Tomiyasu, K. *Pulsed Operation of an Inertial Electrostatic Confinement Fusion Device and its Applications*. Msc thesis, Tokyo Institute of Technology (2004).
- [R539] Yamauchi, K. *et al.* Fundamental study of proton source based on inertial electrostatic confinement fusion for medical positron emission tomography. In *The 31st IEEE International Conference on Plasma Science, ICOPS2004*, DOI: [10.1109/PLASMA.2004.1339662](https://doi.org/10.1109/PLASMA.2004.1339662) (2004).
- [R540] Yamauchi, K. *et al.* Fundamental study of proton source based on inertial electrostatic confinement fusion for medical positron emission tomography. In *The 31st IEEE International Conference on Plasma Science, ICOPS2004*, 139 (2004).
- [R541] Hotta, E. & Tokyo Tech. IEC Group. Status and prospect of inertial electrostatic confinement devices as neutron/proton sources. In *3rd Int. Symp. on Sustainable Energy System* (2006).
- [R542] Yamauchi, K. *et al.* D-d and d-/sup 3/he proton measurements of cylindrical radially convergent beam fusion. In *The 33rd IEEE International Conference on Plasma Science (ICOPS)*, 2006, DOI: [10.1109/PLASMA.2006.1706959](https://doi.org/10.1109/PLASMA.2006.1706959) (2006).
- [R543] Nanjo, K. *et al.* A study of cusp magnetic field effect on iec device. In *Plasma2014* (2014).
- [R544] Tomiyasu, K., Yokoyama, K., Watanabe, M. & Hotta, E. Particle-in-cell simulation of magnetic-assisted electrostatic confinement device. *Fusion Eng. Des.* **85**, 728–733, DOI: [10.1016/j.fusengdes.2010.04.036](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fusengdes.2010.04.036) (2010).
- [R545] Blackhall, L. & Khachan, J. A simple electric thruster based on ion charge exchange. *J. Phys. D: Appl. Phys.* **40**, 2491, DOI: [10.1088/0022-3727/40/8/011](https://doi.org/10.1088/0022-3727/40/8/011) (2007).



- [R546] Cornish, S. & Khachan, J. The use of an electron microchannel as a self-extracting and focusing plasma cathode electron gun. *Plasma Sci. Technol.* **18**, 138–142, DOI: [10.1088/1009-0630/18/2/07](https://doi.org/10.1088/1009-0630/18/2/07) (2016).
- [R547] Bowden-Reid, R., Khachan, J., Wulfkühler, J.-P. & Tajmar, M. Evidence for surface fusion in inertial electrostatic confinement devices. *Phys. Plasmas* **25**, DOI: [10.1063/1.5053616](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.5053616) (2018).
- [R548] Khachan, J. & Collis, S. Measurements of ion energy distributions by doppler shift spectroscopy in an inertial-electrostatic confinement device. *Phys. Plasmas* **8**, 1299–1304, DOI: [10.1063/1.1349875](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.1349875) (2001).
- [R549] Khachan, J., Moore, D. & Bosi, S. Spatial distribution of ion energies in an inertial electrostatic confinement device. *Phys. Plasmas* **10**, 596–599, DOI: [10.1063/1.1544665](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.1544665) (2003).
- [R550] Fitzgerald, M., Khachan, J. & Bosi, S. Relative densities of hydrogen ion species in a hollow cathode glow discharge. *The Eur. Phys. J. D - At. Mol. Opt. Plasma Phys.* **39**, 35–39, DOI: [10.1140/epjd/e2006-00070-x](https://doi.org/10.1140/epjd/e2006-00070-x) (2006).
- [R551] Shrier, O., Khachan, J., Bosi, S., Fitzgerald, M. & Evans, N. Diverging ion motion in an inertial electrostatic confinement discharge. *Phys. Plasmas* **13**, 1–5, DOI: [10.1063/1.2167584](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.2167584) (2006).
- [R552] Shrier, O. *Spectroscopy and modelling of ion charge exchange in energetic discharges used in nuclear fusion*. Phd thesis, University of Sydney (2007).
- [R553] Kipritidis, J. *The Application of Doppler H alpha Spectroscopy to the Prediction of Experimental Fusion Rates in a deuterium-filled Inertial Electrostatic Confinement device*. Phd thesis, University of Sydney (2009).
- [R554] Kipritidis, J. & Khachan, J. Application of doppler spectroscopy in h2 to the prediction of experimental d (d,n)3 he reaction rates in an inertial electrostatic confinement device. *Phys. Rev. E - Stat. Nonlinear, Soft Matter Phys.* **79**, DOI: [10.1103/PhysRevE.79.026403](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevE.79.026403) (2009).
- [R555] Samarian, A. A. & James, B. W. Dust as fine electrostatic probes for plasma diagnostic. *Plasma Phys. Control. Fusion* **47**, B629–B639, DOI: [10.1088/0741-3335/47/12B/S46](https://doi.org/10.1088/0741-3335/47/12B/S46) (2005).
- [R556] Khachan, J. & Samarian, A. A. Dust diagnostics on an inertial electrostatic confinement discharge. *Phys. Lett. Sect. A: Gen. At. Solid State Phys.* **363**, 297–301, DOI: [10.1016/j.physleta.2006.11.015](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physleta.2006.11.015) (2007).
- [R557] Poznic, D. *Statistical and Information Analysis of Plasma Diagnostics*. Phd thesis, University of Sydney (2019).
- [R558] Ranson, N. E., Pigeon, V., Claire, N. & Khachan, J. Measurements and modeling of ion divergence from a gridded inertial electrostatic confinement device using laser induced fluorescence. *Phys. Plasmas* **27**, DOI: [10.1063/5.0002916](https://doi.org/10.1063/5.0002916) (2020).
- [R559] Ranson, N. E. *A study of electrostatic nuclear fusion devices as a low pressure hollow cathode discharge*. Phd thesis, University of Sydney (2023).
- [R560] Kipritidis, J., Khachan, J., Fitzgerald, M. & Shrier, O. Absolute densities of energetic hydrogen ion species in an abnormal hollow cathode discharge. *Phys. Rev. E - Stat. Nonlinear, Soft Matter Phys.* **77**, DOI: [10.1103/PhysRevE.77.066405](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevE.77.066405) (2008).
- [R561] Fitzgerald, M. *Discharge physics and plasma transport in inertial electrostatic confinement devices*. Phd thesis, University of Sydney (2009).
- [R562] Kipritidis, J., Fitzgerald, M. & Khachan, J. Spectroscopic determination of electron energies in a discharge of atomic h produced by a monoenergetic electron beam. *J. Phys. D: Appl. Phys.* **40**, 5170, DOI: [10.1088/0022-3727/40/17/023](https://doi.org/10.1088/0022-3727/40/17/023) (2007).
- [R563] Builth-Williams, J. D. *Geometrically and Reflectively Enhanced Embedded Fusion*. Phd thesis, University of Sydney (2020).
- [R564] Bowden-Reid, R. & Khachan, J. An inertial electrostatic confinement fusion system based on graphite. *Phys. Plasmas* **28**, DOI: [10.1063/5.0038766](https://doi.org/10.1063/5.0038766) (2021).
- [R565] Bowden-Reid, R. *An Experimental Study of Gridded and Virtual Cathode Inertial Electrostatic Confinement Fusion Systems*. Phd thesis, University of Sydney (2019).
- [R566] Bandara, R. & Khachan, J. Spherical ion oscillations in a positive polarity gridded inertial-electrostatic confinement device. *Phys. Plasmas* **20**, DOI: [10.1063/1.4813801](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.4813801) (2013).
- [R567] Bandara, R. *Experimental observations of spherical plasma oscillations in a positively pulsed inertial electrostatic confinement device*. Phd thesis, University of Sydney (2015).
- [R568] Bandara, R. & Khachan, J. Nonlinear saturation of the ion-electron buneman instability in a spherical positively pulsed gridded inertial electrostatic confinement device. *Phys. Plasmas* **22**, DOI: [10.1063/1.4927783](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.4927783) (2015).

- [R569] Fitzgerald, M. & Khachan, J. A 2-d pic/mc/vlasov method for electrostatic fusion discharges. *Comput. Phys. Commun.* **183**, 971–979, DOI: [10.1016/j.cpc.2012.01.001](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cpc.2012.01.001) (2012).
- [R570] Shrier, O., Khachan, J. & Bosi, S. A markov chain approach to modelling charge exchange processes of an ion beam in monotonically increasing or decreasing potentials. *J. Phys. A-Mathematical Gen.* **39**, 11119–11128, DOI: [10.1088/0305-4470/39/35/012](https://doi.org/10.1088/0305-4470/39/35/012) (2006).
- [R571] Bowden-Reid, R. & Khachan, J. Electric potential in a magnetically confined virtual cathode fusion device. *Phys. Plasmas* **28**, DOI: [10.1063/5.0040792](https://doi.org/10.1063/5.0040792) (2021).
- [R572] Hedditch, J., Bowden-Reid, R. & Khachan, J. Fusion energy in an inertial electrostatic confinement device using a magnetically shielded grid. *Phys. Plasmas* **22**, DOI: [10.1063/1.4933213](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.4933213) (2015).
- [R573] Carr, M. & Khachan, J. The dependence of the virtual cathode in a polywell on the coil current and background gas pressure. *Phys. Plasmas* **17**, 052510, DOI: [10.1063/1.3428744](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.3428744) (2010).
- [R574] Carr, M. & Khachan, J. The dependence of the virtual cathode in a polywell on the coil current and background gas pressure. *Phys. Plasmas* **17**, DOI: [10.1063/1.3428744](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.3428744) (2010).
- [R575] Carr, M., Gummersall, D. V., Cornish, S. & Khachan, J. Low beta confinement in a polywell modelled with conventional point cusp theories. *Phys. Plasmas* **18**, DOI: [10.1063/1.3655446](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.3655446) (2011).
- [R576] Carr, M. *Electrostatic potential measurements and point cusp theories applied to a low beta polywell fusion device*. Phd thesis, University of Sydney (2013).
- [R577] Carr, M. & Khachan, J. A biased probe analysis of potential well formation in an electron only, low beta polywell magnetic field. *Phys. Plasmas* **20**, DOI: [10.1063/1.4804279](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.4804279) (2013).
- [R578] Gummersall, D. V., Carr, M., Cornish, S. & Khachan, J. Scaling law of electron confinement in a zero beta polywell device. *Phys. Plasmas* **20**, DOI: [10.1063/1.4824005](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.4824005) (2013).
- [R579] Cornish, S., Gummersall, D. V., Carr, M. & Khachan, J. The dependence of potential well formation on the magnetic field strength and electron injection current in a polywell device. *Phys. Plasmas* **21**, DOI: [10.1063/1.4894475](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.4894475) (2014).
- [R580] Gummersall, D. V. *Scaling laws of electron confinement and power losses in zero and low beta Polywell devices*. Phd thesis, University of Sydney (2015).
- [R581] Cornish, S. *A study of scaling physics in a Polywell device*. Phd thesis, University of Sydney (2016).
- [R582] Poznic, D., Ren, J. & Khachan, J. Electron density and velocity functions in a low beta polywell. *Phys. Plasmas* **26**, DOI: [10.1063/1.5049865](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.5049865) (2019).
- [R583] Tuft, C. & Khachan, J. Spherical plasma oscillations in a reversed-polarity inertial-electrostatic confinement device. *Phys. Plasmas* **17**, DOI: [10.1063/1.3522776](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.3522776) (2010).
- [R584] Viatcheslav, B. Intermittent ion trajectories and focusing in spherical inertial electromagnetic confinement. *J. Plasma Fusion Res. SERIES* **5**, 346–350 (2002).
- [R585] Meyer, R. M. *Inertial Electrostatic Confinement: Theoretical and Experimental Studies of Spherical Devices*. Phd thesis, University of Missouri-Columbia (2007).
- [R586] Meyer, R. M., Prelas, M. A. & Loyalka, S. K. Experimental observations of a spherical transparent cathode glow discharge. *IEEE Transactions on Plasma Sci.* **36**, 1881–1889, DOI: [10.1109/TPS.2008.928894](https://doi.org/10.1109/TPS.2008.928894) (2008).
- [R587] Meyer, R. M., Smith, Z. M., Prelas, M. A. & Loyalka, S. K. Ion flow convergence in spherical inertial electrostatic confinement devices. *Phys. Plasmas* **15**, DOI: [10.1063/1.2837517](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.2837517) (2008).
- [R588] Meyer, R. M. *Multiple potential well structure in inertial electrostatic confinement devices*. Msc thesis, University of Missouri-Columbia (2004).
- [R589] Meyer, R. M., Loyalka, S. K. & Prelas, M. A. Potential well structures in spherical inertial electrostatic confinement devices. *IEEE Transactions on Plasma Sci.* **33**, 1377–1394, DOI: [10.1109/TPS.2005.852350](https://doi.org/10.1109/TPS.2005.852350) (2005).
- [R590] Meyer, R. M., Loyalka, S. K. & Prelas, M. A. Double potential well regimes in collisionless spherical discharges. *IEEE Transactions on Plasma Sci.* **35**, 354–360, DOI: [10.1109/TPS.2007.892734](https://doi.org/10.1109/TPS.2007.892734) (2007).
- [R591] J. H. Park, Ju, H.-J. & K. C. Ko. A portable neutron source using by spherically convergent beam fusion device. In *Proceedings of the XXIIInd International Symposium on Discharges and Electrical Insulation in Vacuum*, 693–695, DOI: [10.1109/DEIV.2006.357397](https://doi.org/10.1109/DEIV.2006.357397) (2006).

- [R592] Park, J. H., Ju, H.-J. & Ko, K. C. Portable neutron source using by spherically convergent beam fusion device for nondestructive testing. *Key Eng. Mater.* **321-323**, 1659–1662, DOI: [10.4028/www.scientific.net/KEM.321-323.1659](https://doi.org/10.4028/www.scientific.net/KEM.321-323.1659) (2006).
- [R593] Ju, H.-J., Kim, B., Park, J.-H. & Ko, K.-C. Optimal design of a grid-cathode structure in a spherically convergent beam fusion device by response-surface methodology combined with experimental design. *IEEE Transactions on Plasma Sci.* **38**, 2548–2553, DOI: [10.1109/TPS.2010.2061868](https://doi.org/10.1109/TPS.2010.2061868) (2010).
- [R594] H. -J. Ju, J. -H. Park & K. -C. Ko. The effect of grid cathode geometry on neutron production rate in scbf device. In *Proceedings of the XXIIInd International Symposium on Discharges and Electrical Insulation in Vacuum*, 642–645, DOI: [10.1109/DEIV.2006.357384](https://doi.org/10.1109/DEIV.2006.357384) (2006).
- [R595] Ju, H.-J., Ko, K.-C., Ju, H.-J. & Ko, K.-C. Application of double grid cathode for improvement of neutron yield in iec device. In *2010 IEEE International Power Modulator and High Voltage Conference, IPMHVC 2010*, 674–678, DOI: [10.1109/IPMHVC.2010.5958449](https://doi.org/10.1109/IPMHVC.2010.5958449) (2010).
- [R596] Marocchino, A., Lapenta, G., Evstatiev, E. G., Nebel, R. A. & Park, J. Two-dimensional electron-electron two-stream instability of an inertial electrostatic confinement device. *Phys. Plasmas* **13**, DOI: [10.1063/1.2356848](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.2356848) (2006).
- [R597] Sedwick, R. J., Mcguire, T. J., Dietrich, C. C., Warner, N. Z. & Zayas, D. A. Multi-grid iec fusion for space power and propulsion. In *42nd AIAA/ASME/SAE/ASEE Joint Propulsion Conference & Exhibit*, 718–735 (2006).
- [R598] Sedwick, R. J. & Chap, A. M. *SYSTEMS, METHODS, AND DEVICES FOR INERTIAL ELECTROSTATIC CONFINEMENT*, Patent No. US 2018/0033496 A1 (2017/07/26).
- [R599] Sedwick, R. J. & Chap, A. M. *Systems, Methods and Devices for Inertial Electrostatic Confinement*, Patent No. US20180033496A1 (2018).
- [R600] Sedwick, R. J. & Tessa, L. L. Magnetic core multi-grid inertial electrostatic confinement fusion. In *8th Annual International Energy Conversion Engineering Conference* (2010).
- [R601] Chap, A. M. & Sedwick, R. J. A hybrid particle-in-cell simulation for a multiple grid magnetic core inertial electrostatic confinement device. In *50th AIAA/ASME/SAE/ASEE Joint Propulsion Conference and exhibit*, DOI: [10.2514/6.2014-3516](https://doi.org/10.2514/6.2014-3516) (2014).
- [R602] Chap, A. M. & Sedwick, R. J. Simulation of an inertial electrostatic confinement device using a hermite n-body individual time-step scheme. In *51st AIAA/SAE/ASEE Joint Propulsion Conference*, DOI: [10.2514/6.2015-3860](https://doi.org/10.2514/6.2015-3860) (2015).
- [R603] Chap, A. M. & Sedwick, R. J. Inertial electrostatic confinement fusion simulation and a statistical treatment of coulomb collisions. In *52nd AIAA/SAE/ASEE Joint Propulsion Conference* (2016).
- [R604] Chap, A. M. *Simulation and Optimization of the Continuous Electrode Inertial Electrostatic Confinement Fusor*. Phd thesis, University of Maryland (2017).
- [R605] Chap, A. M. & Sedwick, R. J. Coulomb collision model for use in nonthermal plasma simulation. *Phys. Rev. E* **95**, DOI: [10.1103/PhysRevE.95.063209](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevE.95.063209) (2017).
- [R606] Chap, A. M. & Sedwick, R. J. Simulation and optimization of the continuous grid inertial electrostatic confinement fusion device. In *53rd AIAA/SAE/ASEE Joint Propulsion Conference*, DOI: [10.2514/6.2017-4678](https://doi.org/10.2514/6.2017-4678) (2017).
- [R607] Sedwick, R. J. & Chap, A. M. Continuous electrode inertial electrostatic confinement fusion.
- [R608] Sedwick, R. J. Magnetic core multi-grid iec fusion as an entry point to a hydrogen-based economy. In *8th Annual International Energy Conversion Engineering Conference*, DOI: [10.2514/6.2010-6605](https://doi.org/10.2514/6.2010-6605) (2010).
- [R609] Seltzman, A. H. *Design of an actively cooled grid system to improve efficiency in inertial electrostatic confinement fusion reactors*. Msc thesis, Georgia Tech (2008).
- [R610] Jung, S., Kim, J. & Hwang, Y.-S. Experimental and theoretical study on a cylindrical inertial electrostatic confinement fusion device. In *KNS Spring Meeting* (2008).
- [R611] Jung, B.-K., Jung, S.-W., Lee, J.-R., Chung, K.-J. & Hwang, Y.-S. Study on discharge characteristics of a cylindrical inertial electrostatic confinement (iec) device for high-yield fusion sources. *Fusion Sci. Technol.* **60**, 107–111, DOI: [10.13182/FST11-A12415](https://doi.org/10.13182/FST11-A12415) (2011).
- [R612] Franzel, L. *Neutron Production Analysis on Inertial Electrostatic Deuterium-Deuterium Fusion*. Honors paper, Longwood University (2009).
- [R613] Abu-Hashem, A., Abd Al-Halim, M. A., Hassouba, M. A. & Masoud, M. M. Double layer in a cylindrical hollow-cathode discharge. *Plasma Phys. Reports* **36**, 271–278, DOI: [10.1134/S1063780X10030098](https://doi.org/10.1134/S1063780X10030098) (2010).

- [R614] Abu-Hashem, A., Hassouba, M. A. & Masoud, M. M. Investigations of ion confinement by direct current coaxial glow discharge. *J. Mod. Phys.* **03**, 48–56, DOI: [10.4236/jmp.2012.31007](https://doi.org/10.4236/jmp.2012.31007) (2012).
- [R615] Abd El-Salam, Z. S. & Abd Al-Halim, M. A. Investigation of gas breakdown in cylindrical inertial electrostatic confinement device with inner cage anode. *Vacuum* **144**, 237–242, DOI: [10.1016/j.vacuum.2017.07.036](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.vacuum.2017.07.036) (2017).
- [R616] Kuznetsov, A. Y., Tsybin, A. S. & Shikanov, A. E. Model of forming deuteron fluxes and neutron generation in an axial plasma diode with inertial ion confinement. *Russ. Phys. J.* **53**, 381–388, DOI: [10.1007/s11182-010-9432-z](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11182-010-9432-z) (2010).
- [R617] Shikanov, A. E., Vovchenko, E. D., Kozlovskii, K. I. & Shatokhin, V. L. Small-size plasma diode with a transparent internal cathode for neutron generation. *Tech. Phys.* **60**, 48–52, DOI: [10.1134/S1063784215010223](https://doi.org/10.1134/S1063784215010223) (2015).
- [R618] Kozlovsky, K. I., Martynenko, A. S., Vovchenko, E. D., Lisovsky, M. I. & Isaev, A. A. Study of the insulating magnetic field in an accelerating ion diode. *Phys. At. Nucl.* **80**, 1677–1682, DOI: [10.1134/S1063778817110102](https://doi.org/10.1134/S1063778817110102) (2017).
- [R619] MacLeod, C. & Gow, K. S. A reconsideration of electrostatically accelerated and confined nuclear fusion for space applications. *JBIS - J. Br. Interplanet. Soc.* **63**, 192–205, DOI: [10.1126/science.1125907](https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1125907); (2010).
- [R620] MacLeod, C., Capanni, N. F. & Gow, K. S. Fuel encapsulation for inertial electrostatic confinement nuclear fusion reactors. *JBIS - J. Br. Interplanet. Soc.* **64**, 139–149, DOI: [10.1023/A:1014581100123](https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1014581100123); (2011).
- [R621] Kanaiwa, J. *et al.* Spectroscopic measurement of electrostatic potential of the center cathode region in an iec device 2. In *JSAP Annual Meetings Extended Abstracts*, DOI: [10.11470/jsapmeeting.2015.2.0\[\\_\]451](https://doi.org/10.11470/jsapmeeting.2015.2.0[_]451) (2015).
- [R622] Kanaiwa, J. *et al.* Spectroscopic measurement of electrostatic potential of the center cathode region in iec device. In *JSAP Annual Meetings Extended Abstracts*, DOI: [10.11470/jsapmeeting.2015.1.0\[\\_\]520](https://doi.org/10.11470/jsapmeeting.2015.1.0[_]520) (2015).
- [R623] Taniuchi, Y. *et al.* Effects of grid cathode structure on a low-input-power inertial electrostatic confinement fusion device. *J. Nucl. Sci. Technol.* **47**, 626–633, DOI: [10.3327/jnst.47.626](https://doi.org/10.3327/jnst.47.626) (2010).
- [R624] NISHIGAKI, T. *et al.* Study of neutron product regime in inertial electrostatic confinement fusion (iecf) device. *J. Adv. Sci.* **22**, 38–41, DOI: [10.2978/jsas.22.38](https://doi.org/10.2978/jsas.22.38) (2011).
- [R625] Kurt, E. A stationary multi-component cathode modeling and ion trajectories for an inertial electrostatic confinement fusion device. *Int. J. Energy Res.* **35**, 89–95, DOI: [10.1002/er.1763](https://doi.org/10.1002/er.1763) (2011).
- [R626] Kurt, E., Arslan, S. & Güven, M. E. Effects of grid structures and dielectric materials of the holder in an inertial electrostatic confinement (iec) fusion device. *J. Fusion Energy* **30**, 404–412, DOI: [10.1007/s10894-011-9393-4](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10894-011-9393-4) (2011).
- [R627] Kurt, E. & Arslan, S. An inertial electrostatic confinement (iec) device modeling and the effects of different cathode structures to the fields. *Energy Convers. Manag.* **63**, 55–62, DOI: [10.1016/j.enconman.2011.12.033](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.enconman.2011.12.033) (2012).
- [R628] Dursun, B. & Kurt, E. Electromagnetic design and simulation of a new fusion device. *Elektronika ir Elektrotechnika* **20**, 34–38, DOI: [10.5755/j01.eee.20.8.8435](https://doi.org/10.5755/j01.eee.20.8.8435) (2014).
- [R629] Dursun, B. & Kurt, E. Many-body solution to the d2 gas filled inertial electrostatic confinement device. *Int. J. Hydrog. Energy* **41**, 12546–12554, DOI: [10.1016/j.ijhydene.2015.12.135](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijhydene.2015.12.135) (2016).
- [R630] Kurt, E. & Dursun, B. Particle trajectories and energy distribution from a new iec fusion device: A many-body approach. *J. Fusion Energy* **35**, 483–492, DOI: [10.1007/s10894-015-0033-2](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10894-015-0033-2) (2016).
- [R631] Eftekhari-Zadeh, E., Sadighzadeh, A., Salehizadeh, A., Nazemi, E. & Roshani, G. H. Neutron activation analysis for cement elements using an iecf device as a high energy neutron source. *Anal. Methods* **8**, 2510–2514, DOI: [10.1039/c5ay03280f](https://doi.org/10.1039/c5ay03280f) (2016).
- [R632] Yousefi, M., Damideh, V. & Ghomi, H. Low-energy electron beam extraction from spherical discharge. *IEEE Transactions on Plasma Sci.* **39**, 2554–2555, DOI: [10.1109/TPS.2011.2159130](https://doi.org/10.1109/TPS.2011.2159130) (2011).
- [R633] Chan, Y.-A., Syring, C. & Herdrich, G. H. Development of inertial electrostatic confinement devices for space propulsion in irs. In *Space Propulsion 2016*, SP2016\_3125348 (2016).
- [R634] Chan, Y.-A. & Herdrich, G. H. Inertial electrostatic confinement: Innovation for electric propulsion and plasma systems. In *35th International Electric Propulsion Conference*, IEPC–2017–480 (2017).
- [R635] Chan, Y.-A. & Herdrich, G. H. Back-vacuum retarding potential analyzer for investigation plasma properties from inertial electrostatic confinement thruster. In *36th International Electric Propulsion Conference*, IEPC–2019–293 (2019).
- [R636] Chan, Y.-A. *Inertial Electrostatic Confinement Thruster (IECT): Development, Modeling, and Characterization*. Phd thesis, University of Stuttgart (2022).



- [R637] Tiedemann, D. *et al.* Cylindrical inertial electrostatic confinement plasma source for surface treatment. *Vacuum* **193**, DOI: [10.1016/j.vacuum.2021.110502](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.vacuum.2021.110502) (2021).
- [R638] Herdrich, G. H. *et al.* Overview on electric propulsion developments at irs. In *32nd International Electric Propulsion Conference*, IEPC–2011–311 (2011).
- [R639] Herdrich, G. H. *et al.* Advanced plasma (propulsion) concepts at irs. *Vacuum* **88**, 36–41, DOI: [10.1016/j.vacuum.2012.02.032](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.vacuum.2012.02.032) (2013).
- [R640] Herdrich, G. H. *et al.* Research and development on electric and advanced propulsion at irs. In *35th International Electric Propulsion Conference*, IEPC–2017–480 (2017).
- [R641] Syring, C. & Herdrich, G. H. Development activities of an inertial electrostatic confinement device for space applications. In *63rd International Astronautical Congress (IAC)*, IAC–12–C.4.7–C3.5.8 (2012).
- [R642] Herdrich, G. H., Syring, C., Pfeiffer, M. & Petkow, D. Kinetic modeling of the jet extraction mechanism in spherical iec devices. In *33rd International Electric Propulsion Conference*, IEPC–2013–416 (2013).
- [R643] Syring, C. & Herdrich, G. H. Discharge and operational conditions of an inertial electrostatic confinement device. In *49th AIAA/ASME/SAE/ASEE Joint Propulsion Conference*, AIAA–2013–4025, DOI: [10.2514/6.2013-4025](https://doi.org/10.2514/6.2013-4025) (2013).
- [R644] Syring, C. & Herdrich, G. H. Experimental discharge characterization and scaling of iec plasma devices. In *33rd International Electric Propulsion Conference*, IEPC–2013–289 (2013).
- [R645] Syring, C. & Herdrich, G. H. Emission spectroscopic investigations on inertial electrostatic confinement (iec) for propulsion applications. In *Space Propulsion Conference 2014* (2014).
- [R646] Syring, C., Zürn, M., Herdrich, G. H. & Petkow, D. Thrust model and analytical assessment of losses in iec devices thrust model and analytical assessment of losses in iec devices. In *5th Russian German Conference on Electric Propulsion* (2014).
- [R647] Herdrich, G. H., Syring, C., Torgau, T., Chan, Y.-A. & Petkow, D. An approach for thrust and losses in inertial electrostatic confinement devices for electric propulsion applications. In *34th International Electric Propulsion Conference*, IEPC–2015–83 (2015).
- [R648] Chan, Y.-A. & Herdrich, G. H. Characterization of an iec plasma thruster plume by a nude-type faraday probe. In *35th International Electric Propulsion Conference*, IEPC–2017–180 (2017).
- [R649] Syring, C. & Herdrich, G. H. Jet extraction modes of inertial electrostatic confinement devices for electric propulsion applications. *Vacuum* **136**, 177–183, DOI: [10.1016/j.vacuum.2016.10.018](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.vacuum.2016.10.018) (2017).
- [R650] Chan, Y.-A. & Herdrich, G. H. Breakthrough of inertial electrostatic confinement concept for advanced space propulsion. In *69th International Astronautical Congress*, IAC–18,C4,7–C3.5,12,x47993 (2018).
- [R651] Chan, Y.-A. & Herdrich, G. H. Influence of cathode dimension on discharge characteristics. In *36th International Electric Propulsion Conference*, Paper IEPC–2019–292 (2019).
- [R652] Chan, Y.-A. & Herdrich, G. H. Jet extraction and characterization in an inertial electrostatic confinement device. *Vacuum* **167**, 482–489, DOI: [10.1016/j.vacuum.2018.07.053](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.vacuum.2018.07.053) (2019).
- [R653] Chan, Y.-A., Edamoto, M., Romano, F., Herdrich, G. H. & Yamamoto, N. Electro-magnetic nozzle for plasma acceleration of an inertial electrostatic confinement cathode: Development and characterization. In *Space Propulsion Conference 2020+I*, SP2020\_00308 (2021).
- [R654] Chan, Y.-A. & Herdrich, G. H. Experimental verification of an electromagnetic nozzle on plasma confinement and acceleration. In *37th International Electric Propulsion Conference*, IEPC–2022–428 (2022).
- [R655] Petkow, D., Herdrich, G. H. & Fasoulas, S. On the kinetic modeling of fusion processes in iec devices. In *32nd International Electric Propulsion Conference* (2011).
- [R656] Semsari, S. *et al.* The effect of high temperature he + implantation on polycrystalline tungsten in ir-iec. *J. Fusion Energy* **31**, 389–395, DOI: [10.1007/s10894-011-9481-5](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10894-011-9481-5) (2012).
- [R657] Semsari, S. *et al.* Comparison of high-energy he+ and d+ irradiation impact on tungsten surface in the ir-iec device. *J. Fusion Energy* **32**, 142–149, DOI: [10.1007/s10894-012-9540-6](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10894-012-9540-6) (2013).
- [R658] Haji Ebrahimi, E. *et al.* The influence of cathode voltage and discharge current on neutron production rate of inertial electrostatic confinement fusion (ir-iec). *J. Fusion Energy* **32**, 62–65, DOI: [10.1007/s10894-012-9524-6](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10894-012-9524-6) (2013).
- [R659] Afsharmanesh, M. & Habibi, M. Analytical investigation of neutron production rate in spherical iecf devices. *Eur. Phys. J. D* **69**, DOI: [10.1140/epjd/e2015-60215-4](https://doi.org/10.1140/epjd/e2015-60215-4) (2015).



- [R660] Ghasemi, M., Habibi, M. & Amrollahi, R. Prediction of potential well structure formed in spherical inertial electrostatic confinement fusion devices with various parameters. *J. Plasma Phys.* **79**, 295–303, DOI: [10.1017/S002237781200092X](https://doi.org/10.1017/S002237781200092X) (2013).
- [R661] Zaeem, A. A., Ghafoorifard, H. & Sadighzadeh, A. Discharge current enhancement in inertial electrostatic confinement fusion by impulse high magnetic field. *Vacuum* **166**, 286–291, DOI: [10.1016/j.vacuum.2019.05.012](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.vacuum.2019.05.012) (2019).
- [R662] Zaeem, A. A., Ghafoorifard, H., Sadighzadeh, A. & Ghorashi, A. H. Development of an efficient pulsed magnet for improvement of inertial electrostatic confinement fusion. *J. Instrumentation* **14**, DOI: [10.1088/1748-0221/14/01/T01009](https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-0221/14/01/T01009) (2019).
- [R663] Zaeem, A. A., Ghafoorifard, H., Sadighzadeh, A. & Movahhed, M. S. Preliminary results of a miniature cylindrical inertial electrostatic confinement fusion device equipped with inductively coupled plasma generator. *J. Instrumentation* **14**, DOI: [10.1088/1748-0221/14/07/T07007](https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-0221/14/07/T07007) (2019).
- [R664] Huisman, A. E. *Optimization of the neutron yield in TU/e FUSOR*. Msc thesis, Eindhoven University of Technology (2017).
- [R665] Salden, A. *Can Doppler spectral analysis replace probe measurements, to ascertain the potential profile in a fusor?* Bsc thesis, Eindhoven University of Technology (2014).
- [R666] Hermens, J., Jaspers, R. & Khachan, J. Measurements of diverging ion motion in an inertial electrostatic confinement device using doppler spectroscopy. *Phys. Plasmas* **26**, DOI: [10.1063/1.5119285](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.5119285) (2019).
- [R667] Wolf, A. J. *Measurement of ion velocities in the TU/e Fusor plasma using LIF spectroscopy*. Msc thesis, Eindhoven University of Technology (2015).
- [R668] Spijkers, B. *Measuring the fast ion density profile and energy distribution inside a Fusor using passive spectroscopy*. Msc thesis, Eindhoven University of Technology (2013).
- [R669] Winjen, M. *The effect of the cathode radius on the neutron production in an IEC fusion device*. Bsc thesis, Eindhoven University of Technology (2014).
- [R670] van Limpt, S. *Characterization of Fusor Jets*. Bsc thesis, Eindhoven University of Technology (2013).
- [R671] Minderhout, B. *Photon radiation produced by the fusor theoretical model and measurements*. Bsc thesis, Eindhoven University of Technology (2014).
- [R672] Hermans, E. *The Design and Optimization of an Inertial Electrostatic Confinement Fusion Device*. Msc thesis, Eindhoven University of Technology (2013).
- [R673] Messmer, M. *Towards advanced operation modes of magnetic and electrostatic confined fusion machines*. Phd thesis, Eindhoven University of Technology (2019).
- [R674] Rouwette, S. M. M. *Modelling of the Ion Birth Radius in an Inertial Electrostatic Confinement Device*. Msc thesis, Eindhoven University of Technology (2015).
- [R675] Hampsink, T., Harmsma, S. & Spekman, J. The fundamentals and construction of iec fusion devices.
- [R676] Bernards, M. *Optimizing the fusor grid transparency using Comsol simulations*. Bsc thesis, Eindhoven University of Technology (2014).
- [R677] Bas, A. *Determining a more efficient stalk design for an IEC device using field and particle simulations*. Bsc thesis, Eindhoven University of Technology (2018).
- [R678] Zhan, J. *Simulation and Optimization of an Inertial Electrostatic Confinement Fusion Reactor*. Thesis, Queen's University (2013).
- [R679] Motoyasu, T., Namba, S. & Takiyama, K. Measurements of localized potential profiles by lif polarization spectroscopy in an inertial-electrostatic confinement discharge. *J. Korean Phys. Soc.* **65**, 1205–1208, DOI: [10.3938/jkps.65.1205](https://doi.org/10.3938/jkps.65.1205) (2014).
- [R680] Adineh-Vand, A. *et al.* Application of adaptive neuro-fuzzy inference system for prediction of neutron yield of ir-iec facility in high voltages. *J. Fusion Energy* **33**, 13–19, DOI: [10.1007/s10894-013-9631-z](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10894-013-9631-z) (2014).
- [R681] Bagheri, M., Salar Elahi, A., Salem, M. K. & Ghoranneviss, M. The effect of spacing factor on the confinement time of the electrons in a low beta polywell device. *AIP Adv.* **10**, DOI: [10.1063/1.5129360](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.5129360) (2020).
- [R682] Knapp, D. R. *Planar Geomertry Inertial Electrostatic confinement Fusion Device*, Patent No. US 2016/0071621 A1 (2014/09/04).

- [R683] Knapp, D. R. Planar geometry inertial electrostatic confinement fusion device. In *Journal of Physics: Conference Series*, vol. 591, 012018, DOI: [10.1088/1742-6596/591/1/012018](https://doi.org/10.1088/1742-6596/591/1/012018) (IOP Publishing Ltd, 2015).
- [R684] Hori, H. *et al.* A neutron dynamic therapy with a boron tracedrug utx-51 using a compact neutron generator. *Anticancer. Res.* **34**, 4557–4560 (2014).
- [R685] Paul, R. K. Investigation on the feasibility of fusion in a compressed beam of ions subject to an electrostatic field. *J. Plasma Phys.* **81**, DOI: [10.1017/S0022377814000373](https://doi.org/10.1017/S0022377814000373) (2015).
- [R686] Yu, Z. *Inertial Electrostatic Confinement (IEC) Device as Plasma Injection Source*. Bsc thesis, University of Washington (2015).
- [R687] McCarthy, W. C. & Mucaro, D. L. *Development of Economic Spherical IEC Fusion Device*. Bsc. thesis, Worcester Polytechnic Institute (2015).
- [R688] Stano, M. & Raèko, M. Experiments on d-d fusion using inertial electrostatic confinement ( iec ) device in the laboratory exercises on plasma physics at the comenius university \*. *Acta Phys. Univ. Comenianae* **LIII**, 71–81 (2016).
- [R689] Xia, G. *et al.* *Ion collision acceleration type electric thruster device*, Patent No. CN 106286178 A (2016/08/26).
- [R690] Wang, Z.-P., Xia, G., Guo, M.-K., Han, Y.-J. & Zhou, N.-D. Numerical simulation of discharge process of inertial electrostatic confinement thruster. *Tuijin Jishu/Journal Propuls. Technol.* **40**, 2153–2160, DOI: [10.13675/j.cnki.tjjs.180780](https://doi.org/10.13675/j.cnki.tjjs.180780) (2019).
- [R691] Raymond, S. *Progress on the Houghton College Fusor*. Bsc thesis, Houghton College (2020).
- [R692] Craft, K. *Remote Operation of a Farnsworth-Hirsch Fusor for Producing D-T Neutrons*. Bsc thesis, Houghton College (2016).
- [R693] Wulfkühler, J.-P. & Tajmar, M. Inertial electrostatic confinement fusion with buckyballshaped multi-grids. In *52nd AIAA/SAE/ASEE Joint Propulsion Conference* (2016).
- [R694] Roshani, G. H., Eftekhari-Zadeh, E., Shama, F. & Salehizadeh, A. Combined application of neutron activation analysis using iecf device and neural network for prediction of cement elements. *Radiat. Detect. Technol. Methods* **1**, DOI: [10.1007/s41605-017-0025-z](https://doi.org/10.1007/s41605-017-0025-z) (2017).
- [R695] Dursun, B., Kurt, E. & Kurt, H. Energy distributions and radiation emissions in an inertial electrostatic confinement (iec) device under low and moderate magnetic fields. *Int. J. Hydrog. Energy* **42**, 17874–17885, DOI: [10.1016/j.ijhydene.2017.02.015](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijhydene.2017.02.015) (2017).
- [R696] Winter, M. & Koch, H. Inertial electrostatic onfinement plasma devices - potential thruster technology for very accurate attitude control systems. In *35th International Electric Propulsion Conference, IEPC–2017–549* (2017).
- [R697] Winter, M., Koch, H., Green, R. W. & Hartsfield, C. R. Direct inertial electrostatic confinement propulsion at low power levels. In *36th International Electric Propulsion Conference, IEPC–2019–742* (2019).
- [R698] Winter, M. & Koch, H. *PLASMA GENERATOR INCLUDING ANODE AND CATHODE HELD WITHIN A CONTAINMENT HOUSING: Patent US 2020/0120784 A1*, Patent No. US 2020/0120784 A1 (2019/10/11).
- [R699] Ramzanpour, M. A. & Pahlavani, M. R. Analysis of the radial potential structure and neutron production rate in the spherical inertial electrostatic confinement fusion devices. *Indian J. Phys.* **91**, 63–69, DOI: [10.1007/s12648-016-0891-0](https://doi.org/10.1007/s12648-016-0891-0) (2017).
- [R700] Ramzanpour, M. A. & Pahlavani, M. R. Evaluation of the neutron production rate using d–d and d–t fuel in an inertial electrostatic confinement fusion device. *Chin. J. Phys.* **56**, 23–29, DOI: [10.1016/j.cjph.2017.11.011](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cjph.2017.11.011) (2018).
- [R701] Lang, R. F. *et al.* Characterization of a deuterium–deuterium plasma fusion neutron generator. *Nucl. Instruments Methods Phys. Res. Sect. A: Accel. Spectrometers, Detect. Assoc. Equip.* **879**, 31–38, DOI: [10.1016/j.nima.2017.10.001](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nima.2017.10.001) (2018).
- [R702] Al-Khateeb, A. H. *A Modelling Study of Transparent Cathode Discharge Breakdown*. Phd thesis, University of Liverpool (2018).
- [R703] Hardiment, T. & Bowden, M. D. Mode structure of a transparent cathode discharge. *IEEE Transactions on Plasma Sci.* **47**, 3124–3133, DOI: [10.1109/TPS.2019.2919908](https://doi.org/10.1109/TPS.2019.2919908) (2019).
- [R704] Hardiment, T. & Bowden, M. D. Influence of cathode grid geometry upon mode structure of a transparent cathode discharge. *Phys. Plasmas* **27**, 043506, DOI: [10.1063/1.5143310](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.5143310) (2020).
- [R705] Hardiment, T. & Bowden, M. D. Optical emission from a ‘beam mode’ transparent cathode glow discharge. *Plasma Sources Sci. Technol.* **30**, DOI: [10.1088/1361-6595/ac0b57](https://doi.org/10.1088/1361-6595/ac0b57) (2021).

- [R706] Watanabe, M., Shimizu, N. & Miyauchi, A. Inertial electrostatic confinement fusion neutron source with an externally applied magnetic field. In *46th European Physical Society Conference on Plasma Physics (EPS 2019)*, P1.2011 (2019).
- [R707] Pasmann, S., Farina, J. & Dillon, H. Nuclear fusion detection methods for use with iec machines. In *ASME International Mechanical Engineering Congress and Exposition, Proceedings (IMECE)*, vol. 6, DOI: [10.1115/IMECE2019-10221](https://doi.org/10.1115/IMECE2019-10221) (2019).
- [R708] Black, J. *Possibilities for Inertial Electrostatic Confinement Fusion*. Phd thesis, Portland State University (2022). DOI: [10.15760/etd.8111](https://doi.org/10.15760/etd.8111).
- [R709] Black, J., Wood-Thanan, M., Maroni, A. & Sanchez, E. Study of inertial electrostatic confinement fusion using a finite-volume scheme for the one-dimensional vlasov equation. *Phys. Rev. E* **103**, DOI: [10.1103/PhysRevE.103.023212](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevE.103.023212) (2021).
- [R710] Rasmussen, J. *et al.* Characterization of fusion plasmas in the cylindrical dtu inertial electrostatic confinement device. *Phys. Plasmas* **27**, DOI: [10.1063/5.0013013](https://doi.org/10.1063/5.0013013) (2020).
- [R711] Rasmussen, J., Grulke, O. & Nielsen, S. K. From theory to hands-on: teaching experimental plasma physics using small plasma devices at dtu. *Eur. J. Phys.* **43**, DOI: [10.1088/1361-6404/ac93c4](https://doi.org/10.1088/1361-6404/ac93c4) (2022).
- [R712] Salehizadeh, A. & Nasrabadi, M. N. Modeling of inertial electrostatic confinement device processes for 3he–3he interactions. *Vacuum* **188**, DOI: [10.1016/j.vacuum.2021.110171](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.vacuum.2021.110171) (2021).
- [R713] Zanganeh, H. & Nasri Nasrabadi, M. simulation of neutron and gamma shielding for an inertial electrostatic confinement fusion device. *Radiat. Phys. Eng.* **4**, 29–41, DOI: [10.22034/rpe.2023.384828.1116](https://doi.org/10.22034/rpe.2023.384828.1116) (2023).
- [R714] Ghammas, H. & N Nasrabadi, M. Investigating the effect of changing parameters in the iec device in comparative study. *Nucl. Eng. Technol.* DOI: [10.1016/j.net.2023.09.038](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.net.2023.09.038) (2023).
- [R715] van de Lindt, J. *Modeling the Fusion Reactio in an Inertial Electrostatic Confinement Reactor with the Particle-in-cell Method*. Bsc thesis, University of Oregon (2021).
- [R716] Verbelen, Y., Bakr, M. A., WALLACE-SMITH, T. & Scott, T. Design of an automated system for electrolytic fusion fuel. In *31st International Conference Nuclear Energy for New Europe, NENE2022* (2022).
- [R717] Bakr, M. A. *et al.* Influence of electrodes' geometrical properties on the neutron production rate of a discharge fusion neutron source. *Phys. Plasmas* **30**, DOI: [10.1063/5.0134631](https://doi.org/10.1063/5.0134631) (2023).
- [R718] Ahmed, R., Saad Hassan, G., Scott, T. & Bakr, M. A. Assessment of five concrete types as candidate shielding materials for a compact radiation source based on the iecf. *Mater. (Basel, Switzerland)* **16**, DOI: [10.3390/ma16072845](https://doi.org/10.3390/ma16072845) (2023).
- [R719] Nebel, R. A. *et al.* Inertial electrostatic confinement (iec) neutron sources. In *16th IEEE/NPSS Symposium on Fusion Engineering. Part 2 (of 2)*, 1229–1231, DOI: [10.1109/FUSION.1995.534448](https://doi.org/10.1109/FUSION.1995.534448) (1995).
- [R720] Nebel, R. A. *et al.* Inertial electrostatic confinement (iec) devices. In *Nondestructive Assay and Nondestructive Examination Waste Characterization Conference* (1994).
- [R721] Barnes, D. C. & Nebel, R. A. Inertial electrostatic confinement experiments at low working pressure.
- [R722] Nebel, R. A. The los alamos intense neutron source. In *Transactions of the American Nuclear Society*, 503–504 (1997).
- [R723] Nebel, R. A. The los alamos intense neutron source.
- [R724] Nebel, R. A., Barnes, D. C., Bollman, R., Eden, G. & Morrison, L. The los alamos intense neutron source. In Planarella, E. (ed.) *Current Trends in International Fusion Research: Proceedings of the 2nd Symposium*, 411–425 (NRC Research Press, 1999).
- [R725] Nebel, R. A., Cole, A. J., Pickrell, M. M. & Umstadter, K. R. Innovative energy sources and advanced applications: the los alamos intense neutron source. In *18th IEEE/NPSS Symposium on Fusion Engineering. Symposium Proceedings*, 31–34 (1999).
- [R726] Nebel, R. A. *et al.* Atomic processes in inertial electrostatic confinement (iec) devices. In *AIP Conference Proceedings : AIP Conf. Proc.*, 149–157, DOI: [10.1063/1.47076](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.47076) (1995).
- [R727] Turner, L. & Barnes, D. C. Brillouin limit and beyond: A route to inertial-electrostatic confinement of a single-species plasma. *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **70**, 798–801, DOI: [10.1103/PhysRevLett.70.798](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.70.798) (1993).
- [R728] Turner, L. & Barnes, D. C. Exceeding the brillouin limit: A novel path to inertial-electrostatic confinement of a single-species plasma. In *Proceedings of the 1993 International Sherwood Fusion Theory Conference*, 1D3 (1993).

- [R729] Barnes, D. C., Mitchell, T. B. & Schauer, M. M. Beyond the brillouin limit with the penning fusion experiment. *Phys. Plasmas* **4**, 1745–1751, DOI: [10.1063/1.872276](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.872276) (1997).
- [R730] Wong, S. K. & Krall, N. A. A nonlocal theory of counterstreaming ion instability. *Phys. Fluids B: Plasma Phys.* **5**, 1706–1714, DOI: [10.1063/1.860805](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.860805) (1993).
- [R731] Elmore, W. C., Tuck, J. L. & Watson, K. M. On the inertial-electrostatic confinement of a plasma. *Phys. Fluids* **2**, 239–246, DOI: [10.1063/1.1705917](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.1705917) (1959).
- [R732] Evstatiev, E. G., Nebel, R. A., Chacón, L., Park, J. & Lapenta, G. Space charge neutralization in inertial electrostatic confinement plasmas. *Phys. Plasmas* **14**, DOI: [10.1063/1.2711173](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.2711173) (2007).
- [R733] Turner, L. & Finn, J. M. Streaming instabilities of a non-neutral plasma with turning points. *Phys. Plasmas* **2**, 1378–1392, DOI: [10.1063/1.871354](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.871354) (1995).
- [R734] Nebel, R. A. *et al.* Theoretical and experimental studies of kinetic equilibrium and stability of the virtual cathode in an electron injected inertial electrostatic confinement device. *Phys. Plasmas* **12**, 1–8, DOI: [10.1063/1.1829296](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.1829296) (2005).
- [R735] Nebel, R. A. Inertial-electrostatic confinement studies. *Bull. Am. Phys. Soc.* **37** (1992).
- [R736] Nebel, R. A., Turner, L., Bussard, R. W. & Miley, G. H. Inertial-electrostatic confinement studies. In *Proceedings of the International Sherwood Fusion Theory Conference* (1992).
- [R737] Tiouririne, T. N. *et al.* Inertial-electrostatic confinement studies. In *Proceedings of the 1993 International Sherwood Fusion Theory Conference*, 2C24 (1993).
- [R738] Tiouririne, T. N. & Barnes, D. C. Optimization of scif fusion systems. In *Bulletin of the American Physical Society*, 1665–1666 (1995).
- [R739] Barnes, C. W., Nebel, R. A., Schauer, M. M. & Umstadter, K. R. Spherically-convergent, advanced-fuel systems. In *APS Division of Plasma Physics Meeting Abstracts*, APS Meeting Abstracts, R8M3.007 (1998).
- [R740] Chacón, L., Barnes, D. C., Da Knoll & Miley, G. H. A bounce-averaged ion fokker-planck code for penning fusion devices. *Comput. Phys. Commun.* **134**, 183–208, DOI: [10.1016/S0010-4655\(00\)00200-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0010-4655(00)00200-9) (2001).
- [R741] Barnes, D. C., Nebel, R. A., Turner, L. & Tiouririne, T. N. Alternate fusion: continuous inertial confinement. *Plasma Phys. Control. Fusion* **35**, 929–940, DOI: [10.1088/0741-3335/35/8/003](https://doi.org/10.1088/0741-3335/35/8/003) (1993).
- [R742] Barnes, D. C., Nebel, R. A. & Turner, L. Production and application of dense penning trap plasmas. *Phys. Fluids B: Plasma Phys.* **5**, 3651–3660, DOI: [10.1063/1.860837](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.860837) (1993).
- [R743] Mitchell, T. B., Holzscheiter, M. H., Schauer, M. M., Scudder, D. W. & Barnes, D. C. Pfx—the penning fusion experiment. In *AIP Conference Proceedings : AIP Conf. Proc.*, 113–117, DOI: [10.1063/1.47883](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.47883) (1995).
- [R744] Schauer, M. M., Mitchell, T. B. & Barnes, D. C. Pfx – the los alamos penning trap fusion experiment. In *Bulletin of the American Physical Society*, 4R.04 (1995).
- [R745] Schauer, M. M., Mitchell, T. B. & Barnes, D. C. Physics division progress report january 1, 1995-december 31, 1996.
- [R746] Schauer, M. M., Mitchell, T. B., Holzscheiter, M. H. & Barnes, D. C. Electron penning trap for the generation of high density non-neutral plasmas. *Rev. Sci. Instruments* **68**, 3340–3345, DOI: [10.1063/1.1148294](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.1148294) (1997).
- [R747] Barnes, D. C. *et al.* Novel, spherically-convergent ion systems for neutron source and fusion energy production. In *AIP Conference Proceedings*, 336–341, DOI: [10.1063/1.59153](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.59153) (1999).
- [R748] Schauer, M. M., Umstadter, K. R. & Barnes, D. C. The penning fusion experiment—ions. In *AIP Conference Proceedings*, 425–434, DOI: [10.1063/1.1302144](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.1302144) (1999).
- [R749] Barnes, D. C., Schauer, M. M., Umstadter, K. R., Chacón, L. & Miley, G. H. Electron equilibrium and confinement in a modified penning trap and its application to penning fusion. *Phys. Plasmas* **7**, 1693–1701, DOI: [10.1063/1.873987](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.873987) (2000).
- [R750] Chacón, L. & Barnes, D. C. Stability of thermal ions confined by rigid-rotor electron clouds in penning fusion systems. *Phys. Plasmas* **7**, 4774–4777, DOI: [10.1063/1.1312822](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.1312822) (2000).
- [R751] Mitchell, T. B., Schauer, M. M. & Barnes, D. C. Observation of spherical focus in an electron penning trap. *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **78**, 58–61, DOI: [10.1103/PhysRevLett.78.58](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.78.58) (1997).
- [R752] Barnes, D. C. & Nebel, R. A. Stable, thermal equilibrium, large-amplitude, spherical plasma oscillations in electrostatic confinement devices. *Phys. Plasmas* **5**, 2498–2503, DOI: [10.1063/1.872933](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.872933) (1998).



- [R753] Nebel, R. A. & Barnes, D. C. The periodically oscillating plasma sphere. *Fusion Technol.* **34**, 28–45, DOI: [10.13182/FST98-A51](#) (1998).
- [R754] Barnes, D. C. Uniform-density, spherical electron focus. *Phys. Plasmas* **6**, 4472–4478, DOI: [10.1063/1.873734](#) (1999).
- [R755] Nebel, R. A. & Finn, J. M. Kinetic calculation for pops. In *Bulletin of the American Physical Society*, vol. 44, 596 (1999).
- [R756] Nebel, R. A. & Finn, J. M. Kinetic and fluid calculations for the periodically oscillating plasma sphere. *Phys. Plasmas* **7**, 839–843, DOI: [10.1063/1.873880](#) (2000).
- [R757] Nebel, R. A. & Finn, J. M. Fluid and kinetic stability of virtual cathodes for the periodically oscillating plasma sphere. *Phys. Plasmas* **8**, 1505–1513, DOI: [10.1063/1.1363664](#) (2001).
- [R758] Barnes, D. C., Chacón, L. & Finn, J. M. Equilibrium and low-frequency stability of a uniform density, collisionless, spherical vlasov system. *Phys. Plasmas* **9**, 4448–4464, DOI: [10.1063/1.1510667](#) (2002).
- [R759] Park, J., Nebel, R. A., Rellergert, W. G. & Sekora, M. D. Experimental studies of electrostatic confinement on the intense neutron source-electron device. *Phys. Plasmas* **10**, 3841–3849, DOI: [10.1063/1.1605740](#) (2003).
- [R760] Park, J., Nebel, R. A., Stange, S. & Murali, S. K. Experimental observation of a periodically oscillating plasma sphere in a gridded inertial electrostatic confinement device. *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **95**, DOI: [10.1103/PhysRevLett.95.015003](#) (2005).
- [R761] Park, J., Nebel, R. A., Stange, S. & Murali, S. K. Periodically oscillating plasma sphere. *Phys. Plasmas* **12**, 1–6, DOI: [10.1063/1.1888822](#) (2005).
- [R762] Dale, G. E., Wheat, R. M., Aragonez, R. & Wheat, R. M. Testing a scaled pulsed modulator for an iec neutron source into a resistive load // testing a scaled pulsed modulator for an iec neutron source into a resistive load. In *PPC2009 - 17th IEEE International Pulsed Power Conference*, 1239–1243, DOI: [10.1109/PPC.2009.5386418](#) (2009).
- [R763] Bondarenko, B. D. Role played by o a lavrent'ev in the formulation of the problem and the initiation of research into controlled nuclear fusion in the ussr. *Uspekhi Fizicheskikh Nauk* **171**, 886, DOI: [10.3367/UFNr.0171.200108q.0886](#) (2001).
- [R764] Sakharov, A. D. A d sakharov's referee report on o a lavrent'ev's paper. *Physics-Uspekhi* **44**, 865, DOI: [10.1070/PU2001v044n08ABEH001123](#) (2001).
- [R765] Lavrent'ev, O. A. *Ukrainskii Fizicheskii Zhurnal* **8**, 440–445 (1962).
- [R766] Lavrent'ev, O. A. Plasma diagnostics: 233. *Gosatomizdat* (1963).
- [R767] Lavrent'ev, O. A. *Ukrainskii Fizicheskii Zhurnal* **11**, 982–990 (1966).
- [R768] Lavrent'ev, O. A., Sidorkin, V., Zaitsev, B. V. & Azovskii, Y. S. *Ukrainskii Fizicheskii Zhurnal* **42** (1972).
- [R769] Lavrent'ev, O. A., Sidorkin, V., Zaitsev, B. V. & Azovskii, Y. S. *Ukrainskii Fizicheskii Zhurnal* **46** (1972).
- [R770] Lavrent'ev, O. A., Sidorkin, V., Zaitsev, B. V. & Sappa, N. N. Investigation of gas discharge in a spherical diode. In *Proceedings of the 11 International Conference on Phenomena in Ionized Gases* (1973).
- [R771] Azovskii, Y. S., Zaitsev, B. V., Lavrent'ev, O. A., Sappa, N. N. & Sidorkin, V. Generation and focusing of ions from a source with distributed parameters.
- [R772] Lavrent'ev, O. A., Sidorkin, V., Zaitsev, B. V. & Azovskii, Y. S. *Zhurnal Tekhnicheskoi Fiziki* **46**, 1282–1284 (1976).
- [R773] Lavrent'ev, O. A., Ovcharenko, L., Safronov, B., Sidorkin, V. & Nemashkalo, B. Jenergiya i plotnost'ionov v jelektromagnitnoj lovushke/energy and density of ions in an electromagnetic trap. *Ukrainskii Fizicheskii Zhurnal* **8**, 440–445 (1963).
- [R774] Lavrent'ev, O. A. Investigation of an electromagnetic trap magnitnye louurhki vypusk 3. (1968).
- [R775] Lavrent'ev, O. A. Investigation of an electromagnetic trap.
- [R776] Lavrent'ev, O. A. Electrostatic and electromagnetic high-temperature plasma traps\*. *Annals New York Acad. Sci.* **251**, 152–178, DOI: [10.1111/j.1749-6632.1975.tb00089.x](#) (1975).
- [R777] Consoli, T. Review of electrostatic and electromagnetic confinement experiments made at the french a.e.c. *Annals New York Acad. Sci.* **251**, 322–345, DOI: [10.1111/j.1749-6632.1975.tb00099.x](#) (1975).
- [R778] Nadler, J. H., Yoon, W. Y. & Miley, G. H. The iec neutron generator and filter concept for neutron capture therapy. In Mishima, Y. (ed.) *Cancer Neutron Capture Therapy*, 393–398, DOI: [10.1007/978-1-4757-9567-7\\_55](#) (Springer US, Boston, MA, 1996).



- [R779] Nadler, J. H. & Knoll, D. A. Assessment of existing iec models and a proposed new approach for modeling gridded systems. In *16th IEEE/NPSS Symposium on Fusion Engineering. Part 2 (of 2)*, 1472–1475, DOI: [10.1109/FUSION.1995.534503](https://doi.org/10.1109/FUSION.1995.534503) (1995).
- [R780] Anderl, R. A. *et al.* Development of an iec neutron source for nde. In *16th IEEE/NPSS Symposium on Fusion Engineering. Part 2 (of 2)*, 1482–1485, DOI: [10.1109/FUSION.1995.534505](https://doi.org/10.1109/FUSION.1995.534505) (1995).
- [R781] Nadler, J. H., Miley, G. H., Gu, Y. B. & Hochberg, T. A. Characterization of an inertial-electrostatic confinement glow discharge (iecd) neutron generator. *Fusion Technol.* **21**, 1639–1643, DOI: [10.13182/fst92-a29955](https://doi.org/10.13182/fst92-a29955) (1992).
- [R782] Nadler, J. H., Gu, Y. B. & Miley, G. H. Potential profile measurements using a collimated proton detector in spherical inertial–electrostatic plasma confinement. *Rev. Sci. Instruments* **63**, 4810–4812, DOI: [10.1063/1.1143844](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.1143844) (1992).
- [R783] Dolan, T. J. Magnetic electrostatic plasma confinement. *Plasma Phys. Control. Fusion* **36**, 1539–1593, DOI: [10.1088/0741-3335/36/10/001](https://doi.org/10.1088/0741-3335/36/10/001) (1994).
- [R784] Dolan, T. J. Prospects of magnetic electrostatic plasma confinement. In Panarella, E. (ed.) *Current Trends in International Fusion Research*, 197–209, DOI: [10.1007/978-1-4615-5867-5\\_14](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4615-5867-5_14) (Springer US, Boston, MA, 1997).
- [R785] Dolan, T. J. Ion defocusing in multicusp plasma confinement systems. *Fusion Technol.* **24**, 128–129, DOI: [10.13182/FST93-A30182](https://doi.org/10.13182/FST93-A30182) (1993).
- [R786] Dolan, T. J. Response to “comments on ‘ion defocusing in multicusp plasma confinement systems’”. *Fusion Technol.* **25**, 229, DOI: [10.13182/FST94-A30260](https://doi.org/10.13182/FST94-A30260) (1994).
- [R787] Nevins, W. M. Can inertial electrostatic confinement work beyond the ion-ion collisional time scale? *Phys. Plasmas* **2**, 3804–3819, DOI: [10.1063/1.871080](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.871080) (1995).
- [R788] Bauer, T. H. & Wigeland, R. A. An innovative accelerator-driven inertial electrostatic confinement device using converging ion beams. In *Proceedings of the Eighth International Conference on Nuclear Engineering. ICONE 8*, ICONE–8688 (2000).
- [R789] Shafranov, V. D. The initial period in the history of nuclear fusion research at the kurchatov institute. *Physics-Uspenki* **44**, 835–843, DOI: [10.1070/PU2001v044n08ABEH001068](https://doi.org/10.1070/PU2001v044n08ABEH001068) (2001).
- [R790] Bromley, B. P. Pressure sensitivity studies of an electrostatic fusion neutron device using a particle-in-cell model. *Fusion Sci. Technol.* **41**, 24–31, DOI: [10.13182/FST02-A197](https://doi.org/10.13182/FST02-A197) (2002).
- [R791] Fortov, V. *et al.* Nuclear burning in a compact scheme of inertial electrostatic confinement as imitation of stellar nucleosynthesis. experiment and pic modeling. In *Journal of Physics: Conference Series*, vol. 653, DOI: [10.1088/1742-6596/653/1/012025](https://doi.org/10.1088/1742-6596/653/1/012025) (Institute of Physics Publishing, 2015).
- [R792] Kurilenkov, Y. K. & Skowronek, M. Hard x-ray bursts and dd microfusion neutrons from complex plasmas of vacuum discharge. *Pramana* **61**, 1187–1196, DOI: [10.1007/BF02704415](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02704415) (2003).
- [R793] Kurilenkov, Y. K., Skowronek, M. & Dufty, J. Multiple dd fusion events at interelectrode media of nanosecond vacuum discharge. *J. Phys. A-Mathematical Gen.* **39**, 4375, DOI: [10.1088/0305-4470/39/17/S11](https://doi.org/10.1088/0305-4470/39/17/S11) (2006).
- [R794] Kurilenkov, Y. K., Tarakanov, V. P., Skowronek, M., Gus'kov, S. Y. & Dufty, J. Inertial electrostatic confinement and dd fusion at interelectrode media of nanosecond vacuum discharge. pic simulations and experiment. *J. Phys. A: Math. Theor.* **42**, DOI: [10.1088/1751-8113/42/21/214041](https://doi.org/10.1088/1751-8113/42/21/214041) (2009).
- [R795] Kurilenkov, Y. K. & Skowronek, M. Inertial electrostatic confinement and nuclear fusion in the interelectrode plasma of a nanosecond vacuum discharge. i: Experiment. *Plasma Phys. Reports* **36**, 1219–1226, DOI: [10.1134/S1063780X10130222](https://doi.org/10.1134/S1063780X10130222) (2010).
- [R796] Kurilenkov, Y. K., Tarakanov, V. P. & Gus'kov, S. Y. Inertial electrostatic confinement and nuclear fusion in the interelectrode plasma of a nanosecond vacuum discharge. ii: Particle-in-cell simulations. *Plasma Phys. Reports* **36**, 1227–1234, DOI: [10.1134/S1063780X10130234](https://doi.org/10.1134/S1063780X10130234) (2010).
- [R797] Kurilenkov, Y. K., Tarakanov, V. P., Gus'kov, S. Y., Karpukhin, V. T. & Valyano, V. E. Warm dense matter generation and dd synthesis at vacuum discharge with deuterium-loaded pd anode. *Contributions to Plasma Phys.* **51**, 427–443, DOI: [10.1002/ctpp.201110014](https://doi.org/10.1002/ctpp.201110014) (2011).
- [R798] Kurilenkov, Y. K., Tarakanov, V. P., Gus'kov, S. Y., Samoylov, I. S. & Ostashev, V. E. On the features of bursts of neutrons, hard x-rays and alpha-particles in the pulse vacuum discharge with a virtual cathode and self-organization. *J. Physics: Conf. Ser.* **653**, DOI: [10.1088/1742-6596/653/1/012026](https://doi.org/10.1088/1742-6596/653/1/012026) (2015).

- [R799] Kurilenkov, Y. K., Tarakanov, V. P., Karpukhin, V. T., Gus'kov, S. Y. & Oginov, A. V. Nuclear burning in a compact scheme of inertial electrostatic confinement as imitation of stellar nucleosynthesis. experiment and pic modeling. *J. Physics: Conf. Ser.* **653**, 012025, DOI: [10.1088/1742-6596/653/1/012025](https://doi.org/10.1088/1742-6596/653/1/012025) (2015).
- [R800] Kurilenkov, Y. K., Tarakanov, V. P. & Gus'kov, S. Y. Simulation of proton–boron nuclear burning in the potential well of virtual cathode at nanosecond vacuum discharge. In *Journal of Physics: Conference Series*, vol. 774, 012133, DOI: [10.1088/1742-6596/774/1/012133](https://doi.org/10.1088/1742-6596/774/1/012133) (2016).
- [R801] Oginov, A. V. *et al.* Recent experimental study of dd fusion in the potential well of a virtual cathode at nanosecond vacuum discharge. In *Journal of Physics: Conference Series*, vol. 774, DOI: [10.1088/1742-6596/774/1/012131](https://doi.org/10.1088/1742-6596/774/1/012131) (2016).
- [R802] Kurilenkov, Y. K., Gus'kov, S. Y., Karpukhin, V. T., Oginov, A. V. & Samoylov, I. S. On nuclear dd synthesis at the initial stage of nanosecond vacuum discharge with deuterium-loaded pd anode. In *Journal of Physics: Conference Series*, vol. 946, DOI: [10.1088/1742-6596/946/1/012025](https://doi.org/10.1088/1742-6596/946/1/012025) (2018).
- [R803] Kurilenkov, Y. K., Tarakanov, V. P., Gus'kov, S. Y., Oginov, A. V. & Karpukhin, V. T. Oscillating ions under inertial electrostatic confinement (iec) based on nanosecond vacuum discharge. *Contributions to Plasma Phys.* **58**, 952–960, DOI: [10.1002/ctpp.201700188](https://doi.org/10.1002/ctpp.201700188) (2018).
- [R804] Kurilenkov, Y. K., Tarakanov, V. P., Gus'kov, S. Y., Oginov, A. V. & Karpukhin, V. T. Oscillating ions under inertial electrostatic confinement (iec) based on nanosecond vacuum discharge. *Contributions to Plasma Phys.* **58**, 952–960, DOI: [10.1002/ctpp.201700188](https://doi.org/10.1002/ctpp.201700188) (2018).
- [R805] Karamurzov, B. *et al.* Time resolved x-ray emission from nanosecond vacuum discharge with virtual cathode. In *Journal of Physics: Conference Series*, vol. 1147, DOI: [10.1088/1742-6596/1147/1/012081](https://doi.org/10.1088/1742-6596/1147/1/012081) (2019).
- [R806] Khishchenko, K. *et al.* On pulsating dd neutron yield under inertial electrostatic confinement of complex plasma at miniature vacuum discharge. In *Journal of Physics: Conference Series*, vol. 1147, DOI: [10.1088/1742-6596/1147/1/012103](https://doi.org/10.1088/1742-6596/1147/1/012103) (2019).
- [R807] Oginov, A. V. *et al.* Time resolved x-ray emission from nanosecond vacuum discharge with virtual cathode. *15th Lat. Am. Work. on Plasma Phys. (Lawpp 2014) 21st Iaea Tm on Res. Using Small Fusion Devices (Rusfd)* **1147**, DOI: [10.1088/1742-6596/1147/1/012081](https://doi.org/10.1088/1742-6596/1147/1/012081) (2019).
- [R808] Smetanin, I. V., Kurilenkov, Y. K., Oginov, A. V. & Samoylov, I. S. X-ray bursts from a random cavity emerging in an inter-electrode polydisperse plasma of nanosecond vacuum discharge. ii. diffusion model of x-ray emission. *J. Russ. Laser Res.* **41**, 608–615, DOI: [10.1007/s10946-020-09915-4](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10946-020-09915-4) (2020).
- [R809] Kurilenkov, Y. K., Oginov, A. V., Tarakanov, V. P., Gus'kov, S. Y. & Samoylov, I. S. Proton-boron fusion in a compact scheme of plasma oscillatory confinement. *Phys. Rev. E* **103**, DOI: [10.1103/PhysRevE.103.043208](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevE.103.043208) (2021).
- [R810] Kurilenkov, Y. K., Smetanin, I. V., Oginov, A. V. & Samoylov, I. S. X-ray trapping and bursts in a complex plasma of nanosecond vacuum discharge. *Plasma Phys. Reports* **47**, 752–758, DOI: [10.1134/S1063780X21070096](https://doi.org/10.1134/S1063780X21070096) (2021).
- [R811] Kurilenkov, Y. K. & Tarakanov, V. P. On release and trapping of the k-alpha-fe line by the interelectrode medium of nanosecond vacuum discharge. *Plasma Phys. Reports* **47**, 759–762, DOI: [10.1134/S1063780X21070102](https://doi.org/10.1134/S1063780X21070102) (2021).
- [R812] Kurilenkov, Y. K., Tarakanov, V. P., Oginov, A. V., Gus'kov, S. Y. & Samoylov, I. S. On the plasma quasineutrality under oscillatory confinement based on a nanosecond vacuum discharge. *Appl. Phys.* 14–23, DOI: [10.51368/1996-0948-2021-6-14-23](https://doi.org/10.51368/1996-0948-2021-6-14-23) (2021).
- [R813] Smetanin, I. V., Kurilenkov, Y. K., Oginov, A. V., Tarakanov, V. P. & Samoylov, I. S. Polydisperse inter-electrode plasma of pd nanoclusters as a random cavity for x-ray spontaneous emission bursts. *Plasma Res. Express* **3**, 015003, DOI: [10.1088/2516-1067/abe293](https://doi.org/10.1088/2516-1067/abe293) (2021).
- [R814] Kurilenkov, Y. K., Tarakanov, V. P. & Oginov, A. V. On scaling of dd fusion power in a nanosecond vacuum discharge. *Plasma Phys. Reports* **48**, 443–448, DOI: [10.1134/S1063780X22040080](https://doi.org/10.1134/S1063780X22040080) (2022).
- [R815] Kurilenkov, Y. K., Tarakanov, V. P., Oginov, A. V., Gus'kov, S. Y. & Samoylov, I. S. On the plasma quasineutrality under oscillatory confinement based on a nanosecond vacuum discharge. *Plasma Phys. Reports* **48**, 567–573, DOI: [10.1134/S1063780X22200132](https://doi.org/10.1134/S1063780X22200132) (2022).
- [R816] Andreev, S. N., Kurilenkov, Y. K. & Oginov, A. V. Fully electromagnetic code karat applied to the problem of aneutronic proton-boron fusion. *Mathematics* **11**, DOI: [10.3390/math11184009](https://doi.org/10.3390/math11184009) (2023).
- [R817] Kurilenkov, Y. K. *et al.* Oscillating plasmas for proton- boron fusion in miniature vacuum discharge. *Laser Part. Beams* **2023**, 9563197, DOI: [10.1155/2023/9563197](https://doi.org/10.1155/2023/9563197) (2023).

- [R818] Karamurзов, B. *et al.* Neutron yield and lawson criterion for plasma with inertial electrostatic confinement. In *Journal of Physics: Conference Series*, vol. 774, DOI: [10.1088/1742-6596/774/1/012132](https://doi.org/10.1088/1742-6596/774/1/012132) (2016).
- [R819] Gus'kov, S. Y. & Kurilenkov, Y. K. Scaling relations for a neutron yield in a plasma with inertial electrostatic confinement. *Quantum Electron.* **47**, 327–329, DOI: [10.1070/QEL16330](https://doi.org/10.1070/QEL16330) (2017).
- [R820] Dobson, C. C. & Hrbud, I. Electron density and two-channel neutron emission measurements in steady-state spherical inertial-electrostatically confined plasmas, with review of the one-dimensional kinetic model. *J. Appl. Phys.* **96**, 94–108, DOI: [10.1063/1.1755854](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.1755854) (2004).
- [R821] Dobson, C. C., Jones, J. E. & Chavers, D. G. Instrument reflections and scene amplitude modulation in a polychromatic microwave quadrature interferometer. *Rev. Sci. Instruments* **75**, 674–683, DOI: [10.1063/1.1646738](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.1646738) (2004).
- [R822] Triola, L. C. Energy & national security: An exploration of threats, solutions, and alternative futures. In *2008 IEEE Energy 2030 Conference, ENERGY 2008*, DOI: [10.1109/ENERGY.2008.4781047](https://doi.org/10.1109/ENERGY.2008.4781047) (2008).
- [R823] Mehrabi, M., Vosoughi, S., Salek, N. & Ghapanvari, M. Investigation of geometric effects on fast neutron radiography using iecf. *Annals Nucl. Energy* **181**, DOI: [10.1016/j.anucene.2022.109547](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anucene.2022.109547) (2023).
- [R824] Kargarian, A. & Sedaghat, M. M. Plasma diagnostic in a compact iec-based nuclear fusion device. *J. Instrumentation* **16**, DOI: [10.1088/1748-0221/16/10/P10025](https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-0221/16/10/P10025) (2021).
- [R825] Damideh, V. *et al.* Experimental study of the iranian inertial electrostatic confinement fusion device as a continuous neutron generator. *J. Fusion Energy* **31**, 109–111, DOI: [10.1007/s10894-011-9438-8](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10894-011-9438-8) (2012).
- [R826] Sadighzadeh, A. *et al.* Prediction of neutron yield of ir-iec facility in high voltages using artificial neural network. *J. Eng.* **2014**, 1–7, DOI: [10.1155/2014/798160](https://doi.org/10.1155/2014/798160) (2014).
- [R827] Kazemyzade, F. *et al.* Dependence of potential well depth on the magnetic field intensity in a polywell reactor. *J. Fusion Energy* **31**, 341–345, DOI: [10.1007/s10894-011-9474-4](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10894-011-9474-4) (2012).
- [R828] Bölükdemir, A. S. *et al.* Results of experimental studies at cylindrical inertial electrostatic confinement fusion device. *Turkish J. Nucl. Sci.* **30**, 7–12 (2018).
- [R829] Bölükdemir, A. S. *The construction and experimental studies of inertial electrostatic confinement fusion device in low pressure*. Phd thesis, Gazi University (2013).
- [R830] Bölükdemir, A. S., Akgün, Y. & Alacakir, A. Preliminary results of experimental studies from low pressure inertial electrostatic confinement device. *J. Fusion Energy* **32**, 561–565, DOI: [10.1007/s10894-013-9607-z](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10894-013-9607-z) (2013).
- [R831] Dutta, N. J., Buzarbaruah, N. & Mohanty, S. R. Damage studies on tungsten due to helium ion irradiation. *J. Nucl. Mater.* **452**, 51–56, DOI: [10.1016/j.jnucmat.2014.04.032](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jnucmat.2014.04.032) (2014).
- [R832] Mohanty, S. R., Buzarbaruah, N., Bhattacharjee, D. & Jigdung, D. Basics of inertial electrostatic confinement fusion and its applications. In Tou T.-Y. *et al.* (eds.) *Proceedings of the 14th Asia-Pacific Physics Conference*, vol. 2319, DOI: [10.1063/5.0037011](https://doi.org/10.1063/5.0037011) (AIP Publishing, 2021).
- [R833] Buzarbaruah, N., Dutta, N. J., Borgohain, D., Mohanty, S. R. & Bailung, H. Study on discharge plasma in a cylindrical inertial electrostatic confinement fusion device. *Phys. Lett. Sect. A: Gen. At. Solid State Phys.* **381**, 2391–2396, DOI: [10.1016/j.physleta.2017.05.029](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physleta.2017.05.029) (2017).
- [R834] Buzarbaruah, N., Dutta, N. J., Bhardwaz, J. K. & Mohanty, S. R. Design of a linear neutron source. *Fusion Eng. Des.* **90**, 97–104, DOI: [10.1016/j.fusengdes.2014.12.020](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fusengdes.2014.12.020) (2015).
- [R835] Buzarbaruah, N., Mohanty, S. R. & Hotta, E. A study on neutron emission from a cylindrical inertial electrostatic confinement device. *Nucl. Instruments Methods Phys. Res. Sect. A: Accel. Spectrometers, Detect. Assoc. Equip.* **911**, 66–73, DOI: [10.1016/j.nima.2018.09.076](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nima.2018.09.076) (2018).
- [R836] Buzarbaruah, N. *A neutron source based on the inertial electrostatic confinement fusion scheme and its applications*. Phd thesis, Gauhati University (2019).
- [R837] Bhattacharjee, D., Buzarbaruah, N. & Mohanty, S. R. Neutron and x-ray emission from a cylindrical inertial electrostatic confinement fusion device and their applications. *J. Appl. Phys.* **130**, DOI: [10.1063/5.0052488](https://doi.org/10.1063/5.0052488) (2021).
- [R838] Bhattacharjee, D., Jigdung, D., Buzarbaruah, N., Mohanty, S. R. & Bailung, H. Studies on virtual electrode and ion sheath characteristics in a cylindrical inertial electrostatic confinement fusion device. *Phys. Plasmas* **26**, DOI: [10.1063/1.5107471](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.5107471) (2019).
- [R839] Bhattacharjee, D., Buzarbaruah, N., Mohanty, S. R. & Adhikari, S. Kinetic characteristics of ions in an inertial electrostatic confinement device. *Phys. Rev. E* **102**, DOI: [10.1103/PhysRevE.102.063205](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevE.102.063205) (2020).

- [R840] Kalita, S., Bhattacharjee, D. & Mohanty, S. R. Development of a compact pulse power driver for operation of table-top fusion device. *Eur. Phys. J. D* **76**, DOI: [10.1140/epjd/s10053-022-00342-5](https://doi.org/10.1140/epjd/s10053-022-00342-5) (2022).
- [R841] Szejnberg Goncalves-Carralves, M. L. & Miller, M. E. Neutron flux assessment of a neutron irradiation facility based on inertial electrostatic confinement fusion. *Appl. Radiat. Isot.* **106**, 95–100, DOI: [10.1016/j.apradiso.2015.06.017](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apradiso.2015.06.017) (2015).
- [R842] Elaragi, G. M. Operation of inertial electrostatic confinement fusion (iecf) device using different gases. *J. Fusion Energy* **37**, 37–44, DOI: [10.1007/s10894-018-0150-9](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10894-018-0150-9) (2018).
- [R843] Abd El-Salam, Z. S., Eltayeb, H. A., Abdel-Kader, M. E. & Abd Al-Halim, M. A. Variation of plasma properties in cylindrical inertial electrostatic confinement device by changing the anode transparency. *Fusion Sci. Technol.* **77**, 289–297, DOI: [10.1080/15361055.2021.1889920](https://doi.org/10.1080/15361055.2021.1889920) (2021).
- [R844] El-Aragi, G. M. Building inertial electrostatic confinement fusion device aimed for a small neutron source. *Int. J. High Energy Phys.* **4**, 88–92, DOI: [10.11648/j.ijhep.20170406.13](https://doi.org/10.11648/j.ijhep.20170406.13) (2017).
- [R845] El-Aragi, G. M. Inertial electrostatic confinement fusion device source of x-ray radiation. *ITS Energy Res.* **1**, 37–46 (2017).
- [R846] Elaragi, G. M. Design and operation of first egyptian iec fusion plasma device. *Emerg. Sci. J.* **3**, 241–248, DOI: [10.28991/esj-2019-01186](https://doi.org/10.28991/esj-2019-01186) (2019).
- [R847] Smovzh, D. V., Boyko, E. V., Kostogrud, I. A., Makotchenko, V. V. & Sakhapov, S. Z. Graphene doping in a spherical glow discharge. *Int. J. Appl. Eng. Res. ISSN* **13**, 5127–5131 (2018).
- [R848] Matej, Z. *et al.* Characterization and comparison of neutron generators of iec and linear d-t by the spectrometric system nga-01. In *2020 International Conference on Physics of Reactors: Transition to a Scalable Nuclear Future, PHYSOR 2020*, 2786–2793, DOI: [10.1051/epjconf/202124718004](https://doi.org/10.1051/epjconf/202124718004) (2020).
- [R849] Kumar Sharma, S. *et al.* Compact inertial electrostatic confinement d-d fusion neutron generator. *Annals Nucl. Energy* **159**, DOI: [10.1016/j.anucene.2021.108358](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anucene.2021.108358) (2021).
- [R850] Swami, H. L., Mohanty, S. R., Vala, S., Srinivasan, R. & Kumar, R. Analysis of postoperation radiation hazards in inertial electrostatic confinement fusion neutron source facility at center of plasma physics under institute for plasma research. *Radiat. Prot. Environ.* **44**, 135, DOI: [10.4103/rpe.rpe\[\\_\]20\[\\_\]21](https://doi.org/10.4103/rpe.rpe[_]20[_]21) (2021).
- [R851] Farnsworth, P. T. *Space Charge Device for Producing Nuclear Reactions*, Patent No. CA654306A (1962).
- [R852] Farnsworth, P. T. *Electric discharge device for producing interactions between nuclei*, Patent No. US 3258402 A (1966).
- [R853] FARNSWORTH PHILO T. *Method and apparatus for producing nuclear-fusion reactions*, Patent No. US 3386883 A (1966/05/13).
- [R854] Hirsch, R. L. *APPARATUS FOR GENERATING FUSION REACTIONS*, Patent No. US 3530036 A (1967/12/15).
- [R855] Hirsch, R. L. *LITHIUM ION SOURCE IN APPARATUS FOR GENERATING FUSION REACTIONS*, Patent No. US 3533910 A (1968/01/18).
- [R856] Hirsch, R. L. & Meeks, G. A. *APPARATUS FOR GENERATING FUSION REACTIONS*, Patent No. US 3530497 A (1968/04/24).
- [R857] Hirsch, R. L. *ELECTROSTATIC FIELD APPARATUS FOR REDUCING LEAKAGE OF PLASMA FROM MAGNETIC TYPE FUSION REACTORS*, Patent No. US 3655508 A (1968/06/12).
- [R858] Hirsch, R. L. *ELECTROSTATIC CONTAINMENT IN FUSION REACTORS*, Patent No. US 3664920 A (1968/06/21).
- [R859] Hirsch, R. L. & Meeks, G. A. Review of inertial confinement principles and a beam-to-spherical discharge experiment. In *Bulletin of the American Physical*, vol. 2, 290 (1967).
- [R860] Hirsch, R. L. Inertial-electrostatic confinement of ionized fusion gases. *J. Appl. Phys.* **38**, 4522–4534, DOI: [10.1063/1.1709162](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.1709162) (1967).
- [R861] Hirsch, R. L. Erratum: Inertial-electrostatic confinement of ionized fusion gases (journal of applied physics (1967) 38, (4526)). *J. Appl. Phys.* **39**, 4047, DOI: [10.1063/1.1656917](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.1656917) (1968).
- [R862] Hirsch, R. L. Experimental studies of a deep, negative, electrostatic potential well in spherical geometry. *Phys. Fluids* **11**, 2486, DOI: [10.1063/1.1691842](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.1691842) (1968).
- [R863] Baxter, D. C. & Stuart, G. W. The effect of charge exchange on ion guns and an application to inertial- electrostatic confinement devices. *J. Appl. Phys.* **53**, 4597–4601, DOI: [10.1063/1.331309](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.331309) (1982).



- [R864] Oh, I., Schrader, W. L. & Bass, R. W. Computer simulation on double layers for inertial-electrostatic confinement of plasma. *Fusion Technol.* **6**, 35–43, DOI: [10.13182/FST84-A23118](#) (1984).
- [R865] Bussard, R. W. Fusion as electric propulsion. *J. Propuls. Power* **6**, 567–574, DOI: [10.2514/3.23257](#) (1990).
- [R866] Bussard, R. W. The qed engine system: Direct-electric fusion-powered rocket propulsion systems. In *AIP Conference Proceedings*, 1601–1612, DOI: [10.1063/1.43058](#) (1993).
- [R867] Bussard, R. W. & Jameson, L. W. The qed engine spectrum: Fusion-electric propulsion for air-breathing to interstellar flight. In *Proceedings of the 29th AIAA/SAE/ASME/ASEE Joint Propulsion Conference and Exhibit*, 93–2006 (1993).
- [R868] Bussard, R. W., Jameson, L. W. & Froning, H. David, Jr. The qed engine: Fusion-electric propulsion for cis-oort/quasi-interstellar (qis) flight. In *Proceedings of the 44th International Astronautical Congress*, IAA.4.1–93–708 (1993).
- [R869] Bussard, R. W., Jameson, L. W., El-Genk, M. S. & Hoover, M. D. Design considerations for clean qed fusion propulsion systems. In *AIP Conference Proceedings : AIP Conf. Proc.*, 1289–1296, DOI: [10.1063/1.2950138](#) (1994).
- [R870] Bussard, R. W. & Jameson, L. W. Inertial-electrostatic-fusion propulsion spectrum: Air-breathing to interstellar flight. *J. Propuls. Power* **11**, 365–372, DOI: [10.2514/3.51434](#) (1995).
- [R871] Bussard, R. W. System technical and economic features of qed-engine driven space transportation. In *Proceedings of the 33rd AIAA/SAE/ASME/ASEE Joint Propulsion Conference*, AIAA 97–3071 (1997).
- [R872] Bussard, R. W. & Froning, H. D. System/subsystem engineering interface considerations and r&d requirements for ief/qed engine systems. In *AIP Conference Proceedings* (1998).
- [R873] Bussard, R. W. An advanced fusion energy system for outer-planet space propulsion. In *AIP Conf. Proc.*, 768–779, DOI: [10.1063/1.1449800](#) (2002).
- [R874] Bussard, R. W. The advent of clean nuclear fusion: Superperformance space power and propulsion. In *57th International Astronautical Congress*, 8105–8132, DOI: [10.2514/6.IAC-06-D2.8.05](#) (2006).
- [R875] Bussard, R. W. Final report: Darpa/bmi study of advanced energy sources and systems: New alternatives for tactical applications (u), volume i, a new method for control of charged particle interactions (u).
- [R876] Bussard, R. W. Physics of iec for fusion reactor systems.
- [R877] Bussard, R. W. & Krall, N. A. Inherent characteristics of fusion power systems: physics, engineering, and economics. *Fusion Technol.* **26**, 1326–1336, DOI: [10.13182/FST94-A30317](#) (1994).
- [R878] Bussard, R. W. Preliminary study of inertial-electrostatic-fusion (ief) for electric utility power plants. final report.
- [R879] Bussard, R. W. *Method and apparatus for controlling charged particles*, Patent No. US 4826646 A (1985/10/29).
- [R880] Bussard, R. W. *Method and Apparatus for Controlling Charged Particles*, Patent No. US 4,826,646 (1989).
- [R881] Bussard, R. W. *METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR CREATING AND CONTROLLING NUCLEAR FUSION REACTIONS*, Patent No. US 5160695 A (1990/02/08).
- [R882] Bussard, R. W. *A new physical process, method and apparatus for creating and controlling nuclear fusion reactions*, Patent No. EP 0441261 A2 (1991/02/01).
- [R883] Bussard, R. W. *Method and Apparatus for Creating and Controlling Nuclear Fusion Reactions*, Patent No. US 5,160,695 (1992).
- [R884] Bussard, R. W. *Method and apparatus for controlling charged particles*, Patent No. US 2011/0170647 A1 (2006/09/27).
- [R885] Bussard, R. W. & GRAY-BUSSARD DOLLY H. *Method and apparatus for controlling charged particles*, Patent No. US 2008/0187086 A1 (2007/09/27).
- [R886] Bussard, R. W. *Method and Apparatus for Controlling Charged Particles*, Patent No. (2008).
- [R887] Park, J., Krall, N. A. & Sieck, P. E. *Method and Apparatus of Confining High Energy Charged Particles in Magnetic Cusp Configuration*, Patent No. (2015).
- [R888] PARK JAEYOUNG, Krall, N. A. & Sieck, P. E. *METHOD AND APPARATUS OF CONFINING HIGH ENERGY CHARGED PARTICLES IN MAGNETIC CUSP CONFIGURATION*, Patent No. WO 2015/191128 A2 (2015/03/11).
- [R889] Bussard, R. W., Jellison, G. P. & McClellan, G. E. Preliminary research studies of a new method for control of charged particle interactions. psr report. final report.



- [R890] Bussard, R. W. Ion-acoustic waves and ion wave group trapping in iec systems. In *Bulletin of the American Physical Society*, vol. 37, 1582 (1992).
- [R891] Bussard, R. W. Final report.
- [R892] Bussard, R. W. Iec study report.
- [R893] Bussard, R. W. & Jameson, L. W. Inertial-electrostatic-fusion from d to  $3\text{He}$ : A practical strategy for fusion development. In *Proceedings of the 2nd Wisconsin Symposium on Helium-3 and Fusion Power* (1993).
- [R894] King, K. E. & Bussard, R. W. Ekxl: A dynamic poisson solver for polywell/heps spherical converging flow systems.
- [R895] King, K. E. & Bussard, R. W. Ekxl: A dynamic poisson-solver for spherically convergent inertial-electrostatic confinement systems. In *Bulletin of the American Physical Society*, vol. 36, 2319 (1991).
- [R896] Jameson, L. W. & Bussard, R. W. Eixl v2.3: A steady-state simulation of ief ixl/exl systems. In *Bulletin of the American Physical Society*, vol. 39, 1739–1740 (1994).
- [R897] Bussard, R. W. Bremsstrahlung and synchrotron radiation losses in polywell systems.
- [R898] Bussard, R. W. Core collisional upscattering and loss time.
- [R899] Bussard, R. W. Ion and electron flow and some critical radii in polywell systems.
- [R900] Bussard, R. W. Some physics considerations of magnetic inertial-electrostatic confinement. a new concept for spherical converging-flow fusion. *Fusion Technol.* **19**, 273–293, DOI: [10.13182/FST91-A29364](https://doi.org/10.13182/FST91-A29364) (1991).
- [R901] Bussard, R. W. & King, K. E. Bremsstrahlung radiation losses in polywell systems.
- [R902] Bussard, R. W. & King, K. E. Electron transit time in central virtual anode wells.
- [R903] Bussard, R. W. & King, K. E. Phenomenological modelling of polywelltm/scif multi-cusp inertial-electrostatic confinement system. In *Bulletin of the American Physical Society*, vol. 36, 2319 (1991).
- [R904] Bussard, R. W. & Krall, N. A. Electron leakage through magnetic cusps in the polywell confinement geometry.
- [R905] Bussard, R. W. Collisional equilibration.
- [R906] Bussard, R. W. Effective gyro hole loss radius and diamagnetic limit in polywell systems.
- [R907] Bussard, R. W. Fusion lifetime limits on ion upscattering.
- [R908] Bussard, R. W. Magnetic field energy in polywell iec systems.
- [R909] Bussard, R. W. & King, K. E. Electron current, beta limit line operation and power balance in wb mode.
- [R910] Bussard, R. W. & King, K. E. Electron recirculation in electrostatic multicusp systems: I-confinement and losses in simple power law wells.
- [R911] Bussard, R. W. & King, K. E. Electron recirculation in electrostatic multicusp systems: Ii one-dimensional "rollover" wells.
- [R912] Bussard, R. W. & King, K. E. Phenomenological modelling of polywell/scif multicusp inertial electrostatic confinement systems.
- [R913] Bussard, R. W. & King, K. E. Potential density distributions in inertial electrostatic confinement systems. In *Proceedings of the International Sherwood Fusion Theory Conference* (1992).
- [R914] King, K. E. & Bussard, R. W. Particle trapping and electron two-stream instability in iec systems. In *Bulletin of the American Physical Society*, vol. 37, 1581–1582 (1992).
- [R915] Rosenberg, M. & Krall, N. A. Collisional relaxation of the non-maxwellian plasma distribution in a polywell.
- [R916] Rosenberg, M. & Krall, N. A. The effect of collisions in maintaining a non-maxwellian plasma distribution in a spherically convergent ion focus. *Phys. Fluids B* **4**, 1788–1794, DOI: [10.1063/1.860034](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.860034) (1992).
- [R917] Bussard, R. W. & Krall, N. A. Comments on “ion defocusing in multicusp plasma confinement systems”. *Fusion Technol.* **25**, 228–229, DOI: [10.13182/FST94-A30275](https://doi.org/10.13182/FST94-A30275) (1994).
- [R918] Davis, K. *Microwave Interferometer and Refractometer for the Wb-8 Polywell Fusion Device*. Msc thesis, The University of New Mexico (2011).
- [R919] Park, J. *et al.* High-energy electron confinement in a magnetic cusp configuration. *Phys. Rev. X* **5**, DOI: [10.1103/PhysRevX.5.021024](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevX.5.021024) (2015).

- [R920] Maffei, K., Lovberg, J. & Jacobsen, R. Operating parameters for the dti/scif device. In *Bulletin of the American Physical Society*, vol. 35, 2138 (1990).
- [R921] Lovberg, J., Maffei, K. & Jacobsen, R. Scif diagnostics suite. In *Bulletin of the American Physical Society*, vol. 36, 2318 (1991).
- [R922] Maffei, K., Lovberg, J. & Jacobsen, R. Initial operation of the directed technologies scif device. In *Bulletin of the American Physical Society*, vol. 36, 2318 (1991).
- [R923] Krall, N. A., Wong, K. & Stefan, V. Theory of physics phenomena in the polywell plasma confinement geometry. *Bull. Am. Phys. Soc.* **36**, 2319 (1991).
- [R924] Krall, N. A. The polywell™: A spherically convergent ion focus concept. *Fusion Technol.* **22**, 42–49, DOI: [10.13182/FST92-A30052](https://doi.org/10.13182/FST92-A30052) (1992).
- [R925] Wong, S. K. & Krall, N. A. Potential well formation by injection of electrons with various energy distributions into a sphere or a slab. *Phys. Fluids B: Plasma Phys.* **4**, 4140–4152, DOI: [10.1063/1.860321](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.860321) (1992).
- [R926] Krall, N. A. *et al.* Forming and maintaining a potential well in a quasispherical magnetic trap. *Phys. Plasmas* **2**, 146–158, DOI: [10.1063/1.871103](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.871103) (1995).
- [R927] Froning, H. David, Jr. & Bussard, R. W. Fusion electric propulsion for hypersonic flight. In *Proceedings of the 29th AIAA/SAE/ASME/ASEE Joint Propulsion Conference and Exhibit*, AIAA 93–2611 (1993).
- [R928] Froning, H. David, Jr., Little, J., Pucket, I. & Vega, L. Fusion-electric propulsion for aerospace plane flight. In *Proceedings of the 5th International Aerospace Planes and Hypersonics Technologies Conference*, AIAA–93–5126, DOI: [10.2514/6.1993-5126](https://doi.org/10.2514/6.1993-5126) (1993).
- [R929] Froning, H. D. Roadmap for qed (quiet electric discharge) engine research and development.
- [R930] Froning, H. D. *et al.* Concept for a high performance mhd airbreathing-iec fusion rocket. In *AIP Conference Proceedings*, vol. 552, 963–968, DOI: [10.1063/1.1358035](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.1358035) (2001).
- [R931] Froning Jr., H. D. *et al.* Combining mhd airbreathing and fusion rocket propulsion for earth-to-orbit flight. In *Proceedings of the Space Technology and Applications International Forum (STAIF 2005)*, 1339–1344, DOI: [10.1063/1.1867263](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.1867263) (2005).
- [R932] Froning, H. David, Jr., Barrett, T. W. & Miley, G. H. Specially conditioned em fields to reduce nuclear fusion input energy needs. In Valone, T. (ed.) *Physics Procedia*, vol. 38, 77–86, DOI: [10.1016/j.phpro.2012.08.013](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.phpro.2012.08.013) (2012).
- [R933] Sved, J., Kulcinski, G. L. & Miley, G. H. A commercial lunar helium 3 fusion power infrastructure. *J. Br. Interplanet. Soc.* **48**, 55–61 (1995).
- [R934] Sved, J. A helium 3 led lunar mining scenario based on iec technology. In *Space 2000: the Seventh International Conference and Exposition on Engineering, Construction, Operations and Business in Space*, 645–652, DOI: [10.1061/40479\(204\)78](https://doi.org/10.1061/40479(204)78) (2000).
- [R935] Sved, J. Evolution of iec fusion via commercial fusionstar opportunities. In *Proceedings of the Eighth International Conference on Nuclear Engineering. ICONE 8* (2000).
- [R936] Sved, J. Commercial iec portable neutron source. In *Transactions of the American Nuclear Society*, CONF–971125 (1997).
- [R937] Sved, J. The first iec fusion industrial neutron generator and developments. In *AIP Conference Proceedings*, vol. 475, 704–709, DOI: [10.1063/1.59215](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.59215) (1999).
- [R938] Inertial electrostatic confinement power source. prepared for electric power research institute palo alto.
- [R939] Studies of alternate concepts fusion: Summary of progress on inertial electrostatic confinement. prepared for los alamos national laboratory. final report.
- [R940] DelMedico, S. G. Fusion-related projects at rockford technology associates, inc. *J. Fusion Energy* **14**, 191–200, DOI: [10.1007/BF02209057](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02209057) (1995).
- [R941] Nadler, J. H. & Miley, G. H. A breakthrough fusion power unit for space applications. final report for nasa sbir contract #nas8-99044.
- [R942] Nadler, J. H., Miley, G. H., Coventry, M. & Momota, H. Recent advances in inertial-electrostatic confinement (iec) fusion for space power and propulsion. *Appl. Accel. Res. Ind.* **504**, 1224–1229 (2000).

- [R943] Nadler, J. H., Miley, G. H., Coventry, M., Nam, Y. & Hammond, W. E. Inertial-electrostatic confinement (iec) fusion for space propulsion and power. In *36th AIAA/ASME/SAE/ASEE Joint Propulsion Conference and Exhibit* (2000).
- [R944] KAWAKUBO YUKIO, TAKEUCHI KAZUHIRO & TANAKA MASANOBU. *INERTIA ELECTROSTATIC CONFINEMENT DEVICE*, Patent No. JP 2002168982 A (2000/12/04).
- [R945] Roehle, O. *Discharge grid, used for electrical neutron source, comprises grid made from electrically-conducting flat joining parts, to form reaction volume*, Patent No. DE 10212825 C1 (2002/03/22).
- [R946] Sved, J. *Neutron Generator Apparatus*, Patent No. EP 1461984 A1 (2002/08/20).
- [R947] Sved, J. *Neutron Generator Apparatus*, Patent No. EP 1461984 B1 (2002/08/20).
- [R948] Sved, J. *Process for Neutron Interrogation of Objects in Relative Motion or of Large Extent*, Patent No. US 2007/0295911 A1 (2005/08/11).
- [R949] Sved, J. *Proton Generator Apparatus for Isotope Production*, Patent No. US 2008/0089460 A1 (2005/08/11).
- [R950] Sved, J. *Proton Generator Apparatus for Isotope Production*, Patent No. EP 1800315 B1 (2005/08/11).
- [R951] Sved, J. *Neutron Radiography Apparatus and Method*, Patent No. WO 2008/148525 A1 (2008/06/03).
- [R952] Jurczyk, B. E., DeMora, J. M. & Stubbers, R. A. *Gas-target neutron generation and applications*, Patent No. US 6922455 B2 (2002/01/28).
- [R953] Jurczyk, B. E., DeMora, J. M. & Stubbers, R. A. *Gas-Target Neutron Generation and Application*, Patent No. (2005).
- [R954] Rogers, J. G. *Modular apparatus for confining a plasma*, Patent No. US 9082517 B2 (2008/06/18).
- [R955] Rogers, J. G. *Modular Apparatus for Confining a Plasma*, Patent No. US 2010/0284501 A1 (2008/06/18).
- [R956] Rogers, J. G. *Fusion energy device with internal ion source*, Patent No. US 9406405 B2 (2014/09/28).
- [R957] Rogers, J. G. *Apparatus and Method for Controlling a Plasma Fusion Reactor*, Patent No. US 2018/0114603 A1 (2016/10/26).
- [R958] Rogers, J. G. A polywell fusion reactor designed for net power generation. *J. Fusion Energy* **37**, 1–20, DOI: [10.1007/s10894-017-0147-9](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10894-017-0147-9) (2018).
- [R959] Petkow, D. & Rouwette, S. M. M. *APPARATUS FOR GENERATING A PLASMA JET, IN PARTICULAR FOR SPACE PROPULSION*, Patent No. EP 3242534 A1 (2017/05/03).
- [R960] Sved, J., Menduev, N. & Firestone, T. Applications for gas-plasma target neutron generators. In *International Topical Meeting on Nuclear Research Applications and Utilization of Accelerators*, SM/EN18 (2009).
- [R961] KLEIN ALEXANDER & RACKKEY SCOTT. *SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR MAGNETICALLY ASSISTED INERTIAL ELECTROSTATIC CONFINEMENT FUSION*, Patent No. US 2011/0085632 A1 (2010/10/08).
- [R962] LOPEZ JOSE E. *NUCLEAR FUSION USING ELECTROSTATIC CAGE AND ELECTRO-MAGNETIC FIELD*, Patent No. US 2011/0274228 A1 (2010/05/04).
- [R963] Lopez, J. A method of increasing the rate of nuclear fusion inside an iec device. In *Proceedings of the 25th Symposium on Fusion Engineering, SOFE 2013*, DOI: [10.1109/SOFE.2013.6635509](https://doi.org/10.1109/SOFE.2013.6635509) (IEEE, 2013).
- [R964] Rogers, J. G. *Modular Apparatus for Confining a Plasma: US Patent*, Patent No. US9082517B2 (2010).
- [R965] Rogers, J. G. *Fusion Energy Device within internal Ion Source: US Patent*, Patent No. US20160093406A1 (2016).
- [R966] Rogers, J. G. *Apparatus and Method for controlling a Plasma Fusion Reactor: US Patent*, Patent No. US10204709B2 (2018).
- [R967] Rogers, J. G. A polywell fusion reactor designed for net power generation. *J. Fusion Energy* **37**, 1–20, DOI: [10.1007/s10894-017-0147-9](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10894-017-0147-9) (2018).
- [R968] YAMAMOTO MASASHI, HACHIYA MASAHIKO & TAKIGAWA MASAHIRO. *NEUTRON IRRADIATION DEVICE*, Patent No. JP 2016177930 A (2015/03/19).
- [R969] LONGMIER BENJAMIN. *HALL EFFECT ASSISTED ELECTRON CONFINEMENT IN AN INERTIAL ELECTROSTATIC CONFINEMENT FUSION REACTOR*, Patent No. US 2017/0069399 A1 (2016/09/01).
- [R970] Cornish, S. & Sieck, P. E. *METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR COINCIDENTALLY FORMING A VIRTUAL CATHODE AND A HIGH BETA PLASMA*, Patent No. WO 2017/172815 A1 (2017/03/28).
- [R971] Gruenwald, J. Proposal for a novel type of small scale aneutronic fusion reactor. *Plasma Phys. Control. Fusion* **59**, DOI: [10.1088/1361-6587/59/2/025011](https://doi.org/10.1088/1361-6587/59/2/025011) (2017).

- [R972] Gruenwald, J. & Teodorescu, C. Novel target design for a laser-driven aneutronic fusion reactor. *Fusion Eng. Des.* **151**, 111397, DOI: [10.1016/j.fusengdes.2019.111397](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fusengdes.2019.111397) (2020).
- [R973] Takakura, K. *et al.* Neutron radiography using inertial electrostatic confinement (iec) fusion. *Plasma Fusion Res.* **13**, DOI: [10.1585/PFR.13.2406075](https://doi.org/10.1585/PFR.13.2406075) (2018).
- [R974] Takakura, K. *et al.* Compact neutron generator with inertial electrostatic confinement fusion for neutron radiography. In *Applied Industrial Spectroscopy, AIS 2021 - Part of Optical Sensors and Sensing Congress 2021*, JTU5A.34 (Optica Publishing Group (formerly OSA), 2021).
- [R975] Takakura, K. *et al.* Neutron imaging with an inertial electrostatic confinement fusion neutron source. *Appl. Opt.* **61**, 1238–1247, DOI: [10.1364/AO.447180](https://doi.org/10.1364/AO.447180) (2022).
- [R976] WALLACE-SMITH, T. & FIRESTONE, T. C. *PARTICLE GENERATING APPARATUS*, Patent No. WO 2022/263827 A1 (2022/06/15).
- [R977] JINHAI, L. & DAN, L. *INERTIAL ELECTROSTATIC CONFINEMENT FUSION FACILITY HAVING INNER ION SOURCE*, Patent No. US 2022/0254520 A1 (2022/04/25).